Cit

Mrs. Martha McGowin, President Torres Construction Corp. 7330 North Figueroa Street Los Angeles, CA 90041 P: (323) 257-7460 F: (323) 257-8044

go

| CONTRACTOR'S | NAME: |
|---------------------|---|
| ADDRESS: | |
| TELEPHONE NO. | FAX NO.: |
| CITY CONTACT: | DAMIAN SINGLETON, Contract Specialist, Email: DSingleton@sandiego.gov |
| | Phone No. (619) 533-3482, Fax No. (619) 533-3633 |
| | S.Frick/B.Doringo/egz |

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS



FOR

ORIGINAL

JOC B15 Building Improvements for Capital Improvement Projects Only [North of I8]

VOLUME 1 OF 2

| BID NO.: | K-15-1317-JOC-3 | |
|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| SAP NO. (WBS/IO/CC): | 11000322 | |
| CLIENT DEPARTMENT: | 2100 | |
| COUNCIL DISTRICT: | CITYWIDE | |
| PROJECT TYPE: | BT | |

THIS CONTRACT IS SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING:

- > THE CITY'S SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENTS FOR SLBE PROGRAM.
- ➤ PREVAILING WAGE RATES: STATE ☐ FEDERAL ☐
- > APPRENTICESHIP
- > ADDITIONAL FUNDING SOURCE REQUIREMENTS AS SPECIFIED IN EACH TASK.

BID DUE DATE:

2:00 PM
APRIL 16, 2015
CITY OF SAN DIEGO
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS
1010 SECOND AVENUE, 14th FLOOR, MS 614C
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

ENGINEER OF WORK

| The engineering Specifications a under the direction of the following | | | herein have | been | prepared | by | or |
|---|---------|---|-------------|------|----------|----|----|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | S | Seal | | | | |
| For City Engineer | JAVIORO | | , cour | | | | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Dl | ESCRIPTION PA | AGE NUMBER |
|----|--|------------|
| 1. | NOTICE INVITING BIDS | 4 |
| 2. | CONTRACT FORMS AGREEMENT: | |
| | 1. Contract Forms | 16 |
| 3. | CONTRACT FORMS ATTACHMENTS: | |
| | Performance Bond and Labor and Materialmen's Bond | 19 |
| | 2. Drug-Free Workplace | 21 |
| | 3. American with Disabilities Act (ADA) Compliance Certification | 22 |
| | 4. Contractor Standards - Pledge of Compliance Certificate | 23 |
| | 5. Affidavit of Disposal Certificate | |
| 4. | ATTACHMENTS: | |
| | A. SCOPE OF WORK | 26 |
| | B. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK | 28 |
| | C. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTING PROGRAM | 29 |
| | D. JOB ORDER CONTRACT (JOC) FUNDING AGENCY PROVISIONS | 33 |
| | E. SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIAL PROVISIONS | 134 |
| | For JOC Contracts Appendices will be included with each Task Order | 146 |
| | E IOD ODDED CONTRACT | 1.47 |

CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

NOTICE INVITING BIDS

- 1. **RECEIPT AND OPENING OF BIDS:** Bids will be received at the Public Works Contracts at the location, time, and date shown on the cover of these specifications for performing work on **JOC B15 Building Improvements for Capital Improvement Projects Only** (Project).
- 2. SUMMARY OF WORK: The Work includes a collection of detailed repair and construction tasks and specifications that have pre-established unit prices listed in a Unit Price Book (UPB) that was developed by the City. The Work will involve repair, alteration, modernization, roofing, maintenance, rehabilitation, reconstruction or construction of City related facilities. Under this contract, the Contractor furnishes all management, documentation, labor, materials, services, and equipment needed to perform the Work for a Job Order Contract (JOC) which is a competitively bid, firm, fixed priced and indefinite quantity contract. See Attachment A for scope of work. All JOC Task Orders under this contract are for Capital Improvement Projects only.

This Notice Inviting Bids and the accompanying documents include City's standard specifications that become effective when specified in the RFP for each JOC Task Order. Therefore, the as-needed information which is highlighted is being provided as a courtesy to the Bidders.

3. BIDS ARE PUBLIC RECORDS: Upon receipt by the City, Bids shall become public records subject to public disclosure. It is the responsibility of the respondent to clearly identify any confidential, proprietary, trade secret or otherwise legally privileged information contained within the Bid. General references to sections of the California Public Records Act (PRA) will not suffice. If the Contractor does not provide applicable case law that clearly establishes that the requested information is exempt from the disclosure requirements of the PRA, the City shall be free to release the information when required in accordance with the PRA, pursuant to any other applicable law, or by order of any court or government agency, and the Contractor will hold the City harmless for release of this information.

4. SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION PERCENTAGES:

- **4.1.** The City has incorporated a mandatory subcontractor participation percentage to enhance competition and maximize subcontracting opportunities.
- 4.1. The mandatory subcontracting percentage for the Contract is 10% (inclusive of 5% for SLBE-ELBE firms) unless specified otherwise by the Task Order RFP.
- **4.2.** Final Task Order costs will be included in the calculation.
- **4.3.** The Contractor shall maintain a participation level at or above the mandatory percentage continuously throughout the term of the Contract.
- **4.4.** The Contractor shall submit as requested, during the term of the contract, a Subcontractor participation report as required by the City detailing the participation levels for each certification and overall by task and overall Contract.

- **4.5.** For additional Equal Opportunity Contracting Program requirements, see Attachment C.
- **4.6.** For additional Funding Agency Equal Opportunity Contracting Program requirements and provisions, see Attachment D.

5. PRE-BID MEETING:

- 5.1. There will be a Pre-Bid Meeting to discuss the scope of the Project, bidding requirements, pre-qualification process, and Equal Opportunity Contracting Program requirements and reporting procedures in the Public Works Contracts, Conference Room at 1010 Second Avenue 14th Floor, San Diego, CA 92101 at 10:00 AM, on MARCH 25, 2015.
- **5.2.** All potential bidders are encouraged to attend.
- 5.3. To request a copy of the agenda on an alternative format, or to request a sign language or oral interpreter for this meeting, call the Public Works Contracts at (619) 533-3450 at least 5 Working Days prior to the Pre-Bid Meeting to ensure availability.

6. CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION AND ELECTRONIC REPORTING SYSTEM:

- **6.1. Prior** to the Award of the Contract or each Task Order, you and your Subcontractors and Suppliers must register with the City's web-based vendor registration and bid management system, BidsOnlineTM hosted by PlanetBids System. For additional information go to:
 - http://www.sandiego.gov/purchasing/bids-contracts/vendorreg.shtml.
- 6.2. The City may not award the contract until registration of all subcontractors and suppliers is complete. In the event this requirement is not met within the time frame specified in the Notice of Intent to Award letter, the City reserves the right to rescind the Notice of Award / Intent to Award and to make the award to the next responsive and responsible bidder / proposer.
- 7. **JOINT VENTURE CONTRACTORS:** Provide a copy of the Joint Venture agreement and the Joint Venture license to the City within 10 Working Days after receiving the Contract forms. See 2-1.1.2, "Joint Venture Contractors" in The WHITEBOOK for details.
- 8. PREVAILING WAGE RATES: Pursuant to San Diego Municipal Code section 22.3019, construction, alteration, demolition, repair and maintenance work performed under this Contract is subject to State prevailing wage laws. For construction work performed under this Contract cumulatively exceeding \$25,000 and for alteration, demolition, repair and maintenance work performed under this Contract cumulatively exceeding \$15,000, the Contractor and its subcontractors shall comply with State prevailing wage laws including, but not limited to, the requirements listed below.
 - 8.1. Compliance with Prevailing Wage Requirements. Pursuant to sections 1720 through 1861 of the California Labor Code, the Contractor and its subcontractors shall ensure that all workers who perform work under this Contract are paid not less than the prevailing rate of per diem wages as determined by the Director of the

California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). This includes work performed during the design and preconstruction phases of construction including, but not limited to, inspection and land surveying work.

- **8.1.1.** Copies of such prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the City and are available for inspection to any interested party on request. Copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages also may be found at http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm. Contractor and its subcontractors shall post a copy of the prevailing rate of per diem wages determination at each job site and shall make them available to any interested party upon request.
- 8.1.2. The wage rates determined by the DIR refer to expiration dates. If the published wage rate does not refer to a predetermined wage rate to be paid after the expiration date, then the published rate of wage shall be in effect for the life of this Contract. If the published wage rate refers to a predetermined wage rate to become effective upon expiration of the published wage rate and the predetermined wage rate is on file with the DIR, such predetermined wage rate shall become effective on the date following the expiration date and shall apply to this Contract in the same manner as if it had been published in said publication. If the predetermined wage rate refers to one or more additional expiration dates with additional predetermined wage rates, which expiration dates occur during the life of this Contract, each successive predetermined wage rate shall apply to this Contract on the date following the expiration date of the previous wage rate. If the last of such predetermined wage rates expires during the life of this Contract, such wage rate shall apply to the balance of the Contract.
- 8.2. Penalties for Violations. Contractor and its subcontractors shall comply with California Labor Code section 1775 in the event a worker is paid less than the prevailing wage rate for the work or craft in which the worker is employed.
- 8.3. Payroll Records. Contractor and its subcontractors shall comply with California Labor Code section 1776, which generally requires keeping accurate payroll records, verifying and certifying payroll records, and making them available for inspection. Contractor shall require its subcontractors to also comply with section 1776. Contractor and its subcontractors shall submit weekly certified payroll records online via the City's web-based Labor Compliance Program. Contractor is responsible for ensuring its subcontractors submit certified payroll records to the City.
 - For contracts entered into on or after April 1, 2015, Contractor and their subcontractors shall furnish records specified in Labor Code section 1776 directly to the Labor Commissioner in the manner required by Labor Code section 1771.4.
- Apprentices. Contractor and its subcontractors shall comply with California Labor 8.4. Code sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 concerning the employment and wages of apprentices. Contractor is held responsible for the compliance of their subcontractors with sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7.
- Working Hours. Contractor and their subcontractors shall comply with California 8.5. Labor Code sections 1810 through 1815, including but not limited to: (i) restrict working hours on public works contracts to eight hours a day and forty hours a week,

unless all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day are compensated at not less than 1½ times the basic rate of pay; and (ii) specify penalties to be imposed on design professionals and subcontractors of \$25 per worker per day for each day the worker works more than 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week in violation of California Labor Code sections 1810 through 1815.

- **8.6.** Required Provisions for Subcontracts. Contractor shall include at a minimum a copy of the following provisions in any contract they enter into with a subcontractor: California Labor Code sections 1771, 1771.1, 1775, 1776, 1777.5, 1810, 1813, 1815, 1860 and 1861.
- 8.7. Labor Code Section 1861 Certification. Contractor in accordance with California Labor Code section 3700 is required to secure the payment of compensation of its employees and by signing this Contract, Contractor certifies that "I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the California Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Contract."
- **8.8. Labor Compliance Program.** The City has its own Labor Compliance Program authorized in August 2011 by the DIR. The City will withhold contract payments when payroll records are delinquent or deemed inadequate by the City or other governmental entity, or it has been established after an investigation by the City or other governmental entity that underpayment(s) have occurred. For questions or assistance, please contact the City of San Diego's Equal Opportunity Contracting Department at 619-236-6000.
- 8.9. Contractor and Subcontractor Registration Requirements. This project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR. As of March 1, 2015, no contractor or subcontractor may be listed on a bid or proposal for a public works project unless registered with the DIR pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5. As of April 1, 2015, a contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, or enter into any contract for public work, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 By submitting a bid or proposal to the City, Contractor is certifying that he or she has verified that all subcontractors used on this public work project are registered with the DIR in compliance with Labor Code sections 1771.1 and 1725.5, and Contractor shall provide proof of registration to the City upon request.
 - **8.9.1.** A Contractor's inadvertent error in listing a subcontractor who is not registered pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 in response to a solicitation shall not be grounds for filing a bid protest or grounds for considering the bid non-responsive provided that any of the following apply: (1) the subcontractor is registered prior to bid opening; (2) within twenty-four hours after the bid opening, the subcontractor is registered and has paid the penalty registration fee specified in Labor Code section 1725.5; or (3) the subcontractor is replaced by another registered subcontractor pursuant to Public Contract Code section 4107.

9. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:

9.1. All certificates of insurance and endorsements required by the contract are to be provided upon issuance of the City's Notice of Intent to Award letter.

Refer to sections 7-3, "LIABILITY INSURANCE", and 7-4, "WORKERS' 9.2. COMPENSATION INSURANCE" of the Supplementary Special Provisions (SSP) for the insurance requirements which must be met.

10. PREOUALIFICATION OF CONTRACTORS:

Contractors submitting Bid must be pre-qualified for the total amount proposed, inclusive of all alternate items or specified Task Order limits prior to the date of submittal. Bids from contractors who have not been pre-qualified as applicable and Bids that exceed the maximum dollar amount at which contractors are pre-qualified will be deemed non-responsive and ineligible for award or a Task Order authorization. Complete information and prequalification questionnaires are available at:

http://www.sandiego.gov/cip/bidopps/prequalification.shtml

- 10.2. The completed questionnaire, financial statement, and bond letter or a copy of the contractor's SLBE-ELBE certification and bond letter, must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the bid opening to the Public Works Contracts, Prequalification Program, 1010 Second Avenue, 14th Floor, San Diego, CA 92101. For additional information or the answer to questions about the prequalification program, contact David Stucky at 619-533-3474 or dstucky@sandiego.gov.
- Potential bidders must be prequalified through the City's Contractor Prequalification 10.3. Program and receive a Maximum Bidding Capacity of half of the Maximum Contract Amount or greater (\$2,250,000.00).
- At no time can the cumulative total dollar value of the work awarded under Task 10.4. Order authorizations to any individual Contractor exceed the limits for which the Contractor has been pre-qualified.
- 10.5. If the Contractor is at its total pregualification limit with active work, the Contractor will not be eligible to compete for or be awarded a new Task Order authorization until they have completed and closed the prior Task Order(s), thus reducing the active total dollar value by a margin necessary to be able to compete for or be awarded a new Task authorization within their pre-qualified limit. The contractor may request that their prequalification limit be re-evaluated during the term of the contract.
- **REFERENCE STANDARDS:** Except as otherwise noted or specified, the Work shall be 11. completed in accordance with the following standards:

| Title | Edition | Document Number |
|--|---------|--------------------|
| Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction ("The GREENBOOK") | 2012 | PITS070112-01 |
| City of San Diego Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction ("The WHITEBOOK")* | 2012 | PITS070112-02 |
| City of San Diego Standard Drawings* | 2012 | PITS070112-03 |
| Caltrans Standard Specifications | 2010 | PITS070112-04 |
| Caltrans Standard Plans | 2010 | PITS070112-05 |

| Title | Edition | Document Number | |
|--|---------|--------------------|--|
| California MUTCD | 2012 | PITS070112-06 | |
| City Standard Drawings - Updates Approved For Use (when specified)* | Varies | Varies | |
| Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications and the Equal Opportunity Clause Dated 09-11-84 | 1984 | 769023 | |
| NOTE: *Available online under Engineering http://www.sandiego.gov/publicworks/ed | | | |

- http://www.sandiego.gov/publicworks/edocref/index.shtml

 CITY'S RESPONSES AND ADDENDA: The City at its option, may respond to any or
- all questions submitted in writing, via letter, or FAX in the form of an addendum. No oral comment shall be of any force or effect with respect to this solicitation. The changes to the Contract Documents through addendum are made effective as though originally issued with the Bid. The Bidders shall acknowledge the receipt of Addenda on the form provided for this purpose in the Bid.
- Bids at any time, and further reserves the right to reject submitted Bids, without giving any reason for such action, at its sole discretion and without liability. Costs incurred by the Bidder(s) as a result of preparing Bids under the Notice Inviting Bids shall be the sole responsibility of each bidder. The Notice Inviting Bids creates or imposes no obligation upon the City to enter a contract.
- **14. CONTRACT PRICING FORMAT:** This solicitation is for a Lump Sum contract with Unit Price provisions as set forth in the Bid Proposal Form(s), Volume 2.
- **15. SUBMITTAL OF "OR EQUAL" ITEMS:** See Section 4-1.6, "Trade Names or Equals" in The WHITEBOOK and as amended in the SSP.

16. AWARD PROCESS:

- **16.1.** The Award of this contract is contingent upon the Contractor's compliance with all conditions precedent to Award.
- 16.2. Upon acceptance of a Bid, the City will prepare contract documents for execution within approximately 21 days of the date of the Bid opening and award the Contract approximately within 7 days of receipt of properly executed Contract, bonds, and insurance documents.
- **16.3.** This contract will be deemed executed, and effective, only upon the signing of the Contract by the Mayor or designee of the City.
- 17. SUBCONTRACT LIMITATIONS: The Bidder's attention is directed to Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction, Section 2-3, "SUBCONTRACTS" in The GREENBOOK and as amended in the SSP which requires the Contractor to self-perform not less than the specified amount. Failure to comply with this requirement shall render the bid non-responsive and ineligible for award.

18. AVAILABILITY OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS: Contract Documents may be obtained by visiting the City's website: http://www.sandiego.gov/cip/. Plans and Specifications for this contract are also available for review in the office of the City Clerk or Public Works Contracts.

19. SUBMISSION OF QUESTIONS:

19.1. The Director (or designee), of the Public Works Department is the officer responsible for opening, examining, and evaluating the competitive Bids submitted to the City for the acquisition, construction and completion of any public improvement except when otherwise set forth in these documents. All questions related to this solicitation shall be submitted to:

Public Works Contracts 1010 Second Avenue, 14th Floor San Diego, California, 92101 Attention: [Contract Specialist listed on the front cover hereof]

OR:

Email address of the Contract Specialist listed on the front cover hereof.

- **19.2.** Questions received less than 14 days prior to the date for opening of Bids may not be considered.
- **19.3.** Clarifications deemed by the City to be material shall be issued by Addenda and uploaded to the City's online bidding service.
- 19.4. Only questions answered by formal written addenda will be binding. Oral and other interpretations or clarifications will be without legal effect. It is the Bidder's responsibility to become informed of any Addenda that have been issued and to include all such information in its Bid.
- 20. ELIGIBLE BIDDERS: No person, firm, or corporation shall be allowed to make, file, or be interested in more than one (1) Bid for the same work unless alternate Bids are called for. A person, firm or corporation who has submitted a sub-proposal to a Bidder, or who has quoted prices on materials to a Bidder, is not hereby disqualified from submitting a sub-proposal or quoting prices to other Bidders or from submitting a Bid in its own behalf. Any Bidder who submits more than one bid will result in the rejection of all bids submitted.
- 21. SAN DIEGO BUSINESS TAX CERTIFICATE: The Contractor and Subcontractors, not already having a City of San Diego Business Tax Certificate for the work contemplated shall secure the appropriate certificate from the City Treasurer, Civic Center Plaza, first floor and submit to the Contract Specialist upon request or as specified in the Contract Documents. Tax Identification numbers for both the Bidder and the listed Subcontractors must be submitted on the City provided forms with the Notice Inviting Bids and Contract forms.
- **PROPOSAL FORMS:** Bid shall be made only upon the Bidding Documents i.e., Proposal form attached to and forming a part of the specifications. The signature of each person signing shall be in longhand.

- 22.1. Bidder shall complete and submit all pages in the "Bidding Document" Section (see Volume 2) as their Bid per the schedule given under "Required Documents Schedule," (see Volume 1). Bidder is requested to retain for their reference other portions of the Contract Documents that are not required to be submitted with the Bid. The entire specifications for the bid package do not need to be submitted with the bid.
- **22.2.** The City may require any Bidder to furnish a statement of experience, financial responsibility, technical ability, equipment, and references.
- **22.3.** Bids and certain other forms and documents as specified in the Volume 2 of 2 of the Contract Documents shall be enclosed in a sealed envelope and shall bear the title of the work and name of the Bidder and the appropriate State Contractors License designation which the Bidder holds.
- **22.4.** Bids may be withdrawn by the Bidder prior to, but not after, the time fixed for opening of Bids.

23. AWARD OF CONTRACT OR REJECTION OF BIDS:

- **23.1.** This contract may be awarded to the lowest responsible and reliable Bidder.
- **23.2.** Bidders shall complete the entire Bid schedule (also referred to as "schedule of prices" or Proposal form). Incomplete price schedules will be rejected as being non-responsive.
- **23.3.** The City reserves the right to reject any or all Bids, and to waive any informality or technicality in Bids received and any requirements of these specifications as to bidding procedure.
- 23.4. Bidders will not be released on account of their errors of judgment. Bidders may be released only upon receipt by the City from the Bidder within 3 Working Days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays, after the opening of Bids, of written notice which includes proof of honest, credible, clerical error of material nature, free from fraud or fraudulent intent, and of evidence that reasonable care was observed in the preparation of the Bid.
- 23.5. A non-selected Bidder may protest award of the Contract to the selected Bidder by submitting a written "Notice of Intent to Protest" including supporting documentation which shall be received by Public Works Contracts no later than 10 days after the City's announcement of the selected Bidder or no later than 10 days from the date that the City issues notice of designation of a Bidder as non-responsible in accordance with San Diego Municipal Code Chapter 2, § 22.3029, "Protests of Contract Award."
- **23.6.** The City of San Diego will not discriminate with regard to race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, marital status, sex or age, in the award of contracts.
- 23.7. Each Bid package properly executed as required by these specifications shall constitute a firm offer, which may be accepted by the City within the time specified in the Proposal.

23.8. The City reserves the right to evaluate all Bids and determine the lowest Bidder on the basis of any proposed alternates, additive items or options, at its discretion that will be disclosed in the Volume 2 of 2.

24. **BID RESULTS:**

- The Bid opening by the City shall constitute the public announcement of the Apparent Low Bidder. In the event that the Apparent Low Bidder is subsequently deemed non-responsive or non-responsible, a public announcement will be posted in the City's web page http://www.sandiego.gov/cip/index.shtml, with the name of the newly designated Apparent Low Bidder.
- To obtain Bid results, either attend Bid opening, review the results on the City's web 24.2. site, or provide a self-addressed, stamped envelope, referencing Bid number, and Bid tabulation will be mailed to you upon verification of extensions. Bid results cannot be given over the telephone.

25. THE CONTRACT:

- 25.1. The Bidder to whom award is made shall execute a written contract with the City of San Diego and furnish good and approved bonds and insurance certificates specified by the City within 14 days after receipt by Bidder of a form of contract for execution unless an extension of time is granted to the Bidder in writing.
- 25.2. If the Bidder takes longer than 14 days to fulfill these requirements, then the additional time taken shall be added to the Bid guarantee. The Contract shall be made in the form adopted by the City, which includes the provision that no claim or suit whatsoever shall be made or brought by Contractor against any officer, agent, or employee of the City for or on account of anything done or omitted to be done in connection with this contract, nor shall any such officer, agent, or employee be liable hereunder.
- If the Bidder to whom the award is made fails to enter into the contract as herein provided, the award may be annulled and the Bidder's Guarantee of Good Faith will be subject to forfeiture. An award may be made to the next lowest responsible and reliable Bidder who shall fulfill every stipulation embraced herein as if it were the party to whom the first award was made.
- Pursuant to the San Diego City Charter section 94, the City may only award a public 25.4. works contract to the lowest responsible and reliable Bidder. The City will require the Apparent Low Bidder to (i) submit information to determine the Bidder's responsibility and reliability, (ii) execute the Contract in form provided by the City, and (iii) furnish good and approved bonds and insurance certificates specified by the City within 14 Days, unless otherwise approved by the City, in writing after the Bidder receives notification from the City, designating the Bidder as the Apparent Low Bidder and formally requesting the above mentioned items.
- 25.5. The award of the Contract is contingent upon the satisfactory completion of the above mentioned items and becomes effective upon the signing of the Contract by the Mayor or designee. If the Apparent Low Bidder does not execute the Contract or submit required documents and information, the City may award the Contract to the

next lowest responsible and reliable Bidder who shall fulfill every condition precedent to award. A corporation designated as the Apparent Low Bidder shall furnish evidence of its corporate existence and evidence that the officer signing the Contract and bond for the corporation is duly authorized to do so.

- **EXAMINATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND SITE OF WORK:** The Bidder shall examine carefully the Project Site, the Plans and Specifications, the JOC Unit Price Books if applicable, other materials as described in the Special Provisions, Section 2-7, and the proposal forms (e.g., Bidding Documents). The submission of a Bid or JOC Task Order Proposal shall be conclusive evidence that the Bidder has investigated and is satisfied as to the conditions to be encountered, as to the character, quality, and scope of Work, the quantities of materials to be furnished, and as to the requirements of the Bidding Documents Proposal, Plans, and Specifications.
- 27. CITY STANDARD PROVISIONS: This contract is subject to the following standard provisions. See The WHITEBOOK for details.
 - **27.1.** The City of San Diego Resolution No. R-277952 adopted on May 20, 1991 for a Drug-Free Workplace.
 - **27.2.** The City of San Diego Resolution No. R-282153 adopted on June 14, 1993 related to the Americans with Disabilities Act.
 - 27.3. The City of San Diego Municipal Code §22,3004 for Pledge of Compliance.
 - **27.4.** The City of San Diego's Labor Compliance Program and the State of California Labor Code §§1771.5(b) and 1776.
 - **27.5.** Sections 1777.5, 1777.6, and 1777.7 of the State of California Labor Code concerning the employment of apprentices by contractors and subcontractors performing public works contracts.
 - **27.6.** The City's Equal Benefits Ordinance (EBO), Chapter 2, Article 2, Division 43 of The San Diego Municipal Code (SDMC).
 - **27.7.** The City's Information Security Policy (ISP) as defined in the City's Administrative Regulation 90.63.

28. PRE-AWARD ACTIVITIES:

- **28.1.** The selected contractor by the City to execute a contract for this Work shall provide the information required within the time specified in "Required Documents," of this bid package. Failure to provide the information within the time specified may result in the Bid being rejected as **non-responsive**.
- **28.2.** If the Bid is rejected as non-responsive, the selected contractor by the City to execute a contract for this Work shall forfeit the required Bid. The decision that the selected contractor by the City to execute a contract for this Work is non-responsive for failure to provide the information required within the time specified shall be at the sole discretion of the City.

29. REQUIRED DOCUMENT SCHEDULE:

- **29.1.** The Bidder's attention is directed to the City's Municipal Code §22.0807(e), (3)-(5) for important information regarding grounds for debarment for failure to submit required documentation.
- **29.2.** The specified Equal Opportunity Contracting Program (EOCP) forms are available for download from the City's web site at:

http://www.sandiego.gov/eoc/forms/index.shtml

| ITEM | WHEN DUE | FROM | DOCUMENT TO BE SUBMITTED |
|------|--|------------------------|---|
| 1. | BID SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME | ALL BIDDERS | Bid |
| 2. | BID SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME | ALL BIDDERS | Non-collusion Affidavit to be Executed By Bidder and Submitted with Bid under 23 USC 112 and PCC 7106 |
| 3. | BID SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME | ALL BIDDERS | Contractors Certification of Pending Actions |
| 4. | BID SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME | ALL BIDDERS | Equal Benefits Ordinance Certification of Compliance |
| 5. | WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY BIDDER OF CONTRACT FORMS | APPARENT LOW BIDDER | Names of the principal individual owners of the Apparent Low Bidder |
| 6. | WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY BIDDER OF CONTRACT FORMS | APPARENT LOW BIDDER | If the Contractor is a Joint Venture: • Joint Venture Agreement • Joint Venture License |
| 7. | WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY BIDDER OF CONTRACT FORMS | APPARENT LOW BIDDER | Form BB05 - Work Force Report |
| 8. | WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY BIDDER OF CONTRACT FORMS | APPARENT LOW BIDDER | Contract Forms - Agreement |
| 9. | WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY BIDDER OF CONTRACT FORMS | APPARENT LOW BIDDER | Contract Forms - Payment and Performance Bond |
| 10. | WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY BIDDER OF CONTRACT FORMS | APPARENT LOW BIDDER | Certificates of Insurance and Endorsements |
| 11. | WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY BIDDER OF CONTRACT FORMS | APPARENT LOW BIDDER | Contractor Certification - Drug-Free Workplace |
| 12. | WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY BIDDER OF CONTRACT FORMS | APPARENT LOW BIDDER | Contractor Certification - American with Disabilities Act |
| 13. | WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY BIDDER OF CONTRACT FORMS | APPARENT LOW BIDDER | Contractors Standards - Pledge of Compliance |

CONTRACT FORMS AGREEMENT

CONTRACT FORMS

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

| This contract is made and entered in | o between THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO, | a municipal corporation, |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| herein called "City", and | TORRES CONSTRUCTION CORP. | , herein called |
| "Contractor" for JOC B15 Buildi | ng Improvements for Capital Impro | vement Projects Only, |
| Bid No. K-15-1317-JOC-3, for a Co | mposite Adjustment Factor of 0.9002, co | omprised of AF#1 <u>0.7200</u> |
| and AF#2 0.1802 . | | |

IN CONSIDERATION of the payments to be made hereunder and the mutual undertakings of the parties hereto, City and Contractor agree as follows:

- 1. The following are incorporated into this contract as though fully set forth herein:
 - (a) The attached Faithful Performance and Payment Bonds.
 - (b) The attached Proposal included in the Bid documents by the Contractor.
 - (c) Reference Standards listed in the Notice Inviting Bids and the Supplementary Special Provisions (SSP).
 - (d) That certain documents entitled **JOC B15 Building Improvements for Capital Improvement Projects Only,** on file in the office of the Public Works Department as Document No. **11000322**, as well as all matters referenced therein.
- 2. The Contractor shall perform and be bound by all the terms and conditions of this contract and in strict conformity therewith shall perform and complete in a good and workmanlike manner JOC B15 Building Improvements for Capital Improvement Projects Only, Bid Number K-15-1317-JOC-3, San Diego, California.
- 3. For such performances, the City shall pay to Contractor the amounts set forth at the times and in the manner and with such additions or deductions as are provided for in this contract, and the Contractor shall accept such payment in full satisfaction of all claims incident to such performances.
- 4. No claim or suit whatsoever shall be made or brought by Contractor against any officer, agent, or employee of the City for or on account of anything done or omitted to be done in connection with this contract, nor shall any such officer, agent, or employee be liable hereunder.
- 5. This contract is effective as of the date that the Mayor or designee signs the agreement.
- 6. The City shall guarantee the Contractor a minimum value of total work (Minimum Contract Amount) worth \$10,000 up to a potential maximum value of total work (Maximum Contract Amount) worth \$4,500,000. The term of the Contract is 24 months or the expenditure of the \$4,500,000 maximum contract amount, whichever comes first.

CONTRACT FORMS (continued)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement is signed by the City of San Diego, acting by and through its Mayor or designee, pursuant to Municipal Code §22.3103 authorizing such execution.

| THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO | APPROVED AS TO FORM |
|---|------------------------------------|
| By Styrt Camer | Jan I. Goldsmith, City Attorney By |
| Print Name: Stephen Samara Principal Contract Specialist (Acting) | Print Name: Mark With Attorn |
| Date: 9/22/15 | Date: 9/22/15 |
| CONTRACTOR | |
| By III | |
| Print Name: Smae Tomes | |
| Title: ViP. of Operations | |
| Date: 7/22/2015 | |
| City of San Diego License No.: B 2009 17 | 06 |

State Contractor's License No.: 40 8067

CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

CIVIL CODE § 1189

| A notary public or other officer completing this certificate document to which this certificate is attached, and not the | |
|--|--|
| State of California) County of Los Angeles) On | eannette Gracia, Notary Public |
| bersonally appeared Ismael Torres | Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer |
| | Name(s) of Signer(s) |
| who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory er subscribed to the within instrument and acknowled his/h/er/th/eir authorized capacity(i)/es), and that by his/or the entity upon behalf of which the person(x) acte | lged to me that he/s)(e/ti)(ey executed the same in t)(er/ti)(eir signature(x)) on the instrument the person(x), |
| of | certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws the State of California that the foregoing paragraph true and correct. |
| Commission # 2092099 | gnature Signature of Notary Rublic |
| |) ,) |
| Place Notary Seal Above | 0.004 |
| Though this section is optional, completing this in fraudulent reattachment of this fo | |
| Description of Attached Document Title or Type of Document: Number of Pages: Signer(s) Other Than | |
| Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s) Signer's Name: ☐ Corporate Officer — Title(s): ☐ Partner — ☐ Limited ☐ General | Signer's Name: □ Corporate Officer — Title(s): □ Partner — □ Limited □ General |
| ☐ Individual ☐ Attorney in Fact ☐ Trustee ☐ Guardian or Conservator ☐ Other: Signer Is Representing: | ☐ Individual ☐ Attorney in Fact ☐ Trustee ☐ Guardian or Conservator ☐ Other: Signer Is Representing: |
| | |

CONTRACT FORMS ATTACHMENTS

CONTRACT FORMS ATTACHMENTS PERFORMANCE BOND AND LABOR AND MATERIALMEN'S BOND

FAITHFUL PERFORMANCE BOND AND LABOR AND MATERIALMEN'S BOND:

| Torres Construction Corp. | a corporation, as principal, and |
|---|---|
| State National Insurance Company, Inc. administered by: | a corporation, as principal, and |
| Contractor Managing General Insurance Agency, Inc. | a corporation authorized to do |
| business in the State of California, as Surety, hereby obligate | e themselves, their successors and |
| assigns, jointly and severally, to The City of San Diego a mu | unicipal corporation in the sum of |
| Two Million Two Hundred Fifty Thousand and 00/100ths (\$2,250,000.00) | for the faithful performance of the |
| Two Million Two Hundred Fifty Thousan annexed contract, and in the sum of | d and 00/100ths (\$2,250,000.00) for the |
| benefit of laborers and materialmen designated below. | |

Conditions:

If the Principal shall faithfully perform the annexed contract JOC B15 Building Improvements for Capital Improvement Projects Only, Bid Number K-15-1317-JOC-3, San Diego, California then the obligation herein with respect to a faithful performance shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force.

If the Principal shall promptly pay all persons, firms and corporations furnishing materials for or performing labor in the execution of this contract, and shall pay all amounts due under the California Unemployment Insurance Act then the obligation herein with respect to laborers and materialmen shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force.

The obligation herein with respect to laborers and materialmen shall inure to the benefit of all persons, firms and corporations entitled to file claims under the provisions of Chapter 3 of Division 5 of Title I of the Government Code of the State of California or under the provisions of Section 3082 et seq. of the Civil Code of the State of California.

Changes in the terms of the annexed contract or specifications accompanying same or referred to therein shall not affect the Surety's obligation on this bond, and the Surety hereby waives notice of same.

CONTRACT FORMS ATTACHMENTS (continued) PERFORMANCE BOND AND LABOR AND MATERIALMEN'S BOND

| bond. | should suit be brought to enforce the provisions of this |
|---|--|
| DatedJuly 21, 2015 | |
| Approved as to Form | Principal By Small Towns V. of Operation Printed Name of Person Signing for Principal |
| By Deputy City Attorney Deputy City Attorney | State National Insurance Company, Inc. administered by: Contractor Managing General Insurance Agency, Inc. Surety Attorney-in-fact Stephanie Hope Shear |
| Approved: | 20335 Ventura Blvd. Suite 426 |
| By Mayor of Designee | Local Address of Surety Woodland Hills, CA 91364 Local Address (City, State) of Surety |
| | 866-363-2642 Local Telephone No. of Surety |
| | Premium \$ 90,000.00 |
| | Bond No. CDGP102318 |

Bond No.: CDGP102318

Premium: \$90,000.00 Taxes & Fees: N/A

State National Insurance Company, Inc. Administered by: CONTRACTOR MANAGING GENERAL INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW BY ALL THESE PRESENTS That STATE NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY, INC. a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas, having its principal office in Bedford, Texas does hereby constitute and appoint

Stephanie Hope Shear its true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact to execute, seal and deliver for and on its behalf as surety, the following bond described as: JOC B15 Building Improvements for Capital Improvement Projects Only, Bid No. K-15-1317-JOC-3 Three Million and 00/100 Dollars (\$3,000,000) for: and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, which are or may be allowed, required or permitted by law, statute, rule, regulation, contract or otherwise. The execution of such instrument(s) in pursuance of these present, shall be as binding upon STATE NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY, INC. as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been duly executed and acknowledged by its regularly elected officers at the principal office. RESOLVED that the signature of any authorized officer and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or certification thereof authorizing the execution and delivery of any bond, undertaking, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and such signature and seal when so used shall have the same force and effect as though manually affixed. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, STATE NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY, INC. has caused this instrument to be signed and its corporate seal to be affixed by its authorized officer, this 24th day of March, 2014. STATE NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY, INC. (nacy sollattes Trace Ledbetter, Secretary Terry L. Ledbetter, President STATE OF TEXAS **County of Tarrant** On this 24th day of March, 2014 before me came the individuals who executed the preceding instrument, to me personally known, and being by me duly sworn, said that each of the herein described and authorized officer of STATE NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY, INC.; that the seal affixed to said instrument is the Corporate Seal of said Company; that the Corporate Seal and each signature were duly affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said Company. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand at Bedford, Texas the day and year above written. Mindy Davis Notary Public, State of Texas Comm. Exp. 04-21-15 [Notary Stamp] Signature of Notary I, Trace Ledbetter, Secretary of STATE NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY, INC., do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney executed by STATE NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY, INC., which is still in full force and effect. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have thereunto set my hand and attested the seal of said Company this 21st day of July Tracgollette

Trace Ledbetter, Secretary

CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

CIVIL CODE § 1189

| A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document. State of California | | |
|--|---|--|
| County of LOS ANGELES On | | |
| who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(jes), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument. Certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct. WITNESS my hand and official seal. | County of LOS ANGELES) On before me, SHIRLE | |
| Who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(les), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument. Certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct. WITNESS my hand and official seal. | | |
| subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument. I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct. Notary Public - California Los Angeles County My Comm. Expires Sep 7, 2016 Place Notary Seal Above OPTIONAL Though this section is optional, completing this information can deter alteration of the document or fraudulent reattachment of this form to an unintended document. Description of Attached Document Title or Type of Document: Number of Pages: Signer(s) Other Than Named Above: Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s) Signer's Name: Gorporate Officer — Title(s): Partner — Limited General Individual Attorney in Fact Trustee Guardian or Conservator Other: Signer Is Representing: Signer Is Representing: Signer Is Representing: Signer Is Representing: | personally appeared | |
| Commission # 1987675 Notary Public - California Los Angeles County My Comm. Expires Sep 7, 2016 Signature Signatur | subscribed to the within instrument and acknowle his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) act | edged to me that he/she/they executed the same in /her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), ed, executed the instrument. certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws |
| Though this section is optional, completing this information can deter alteration of the document or fraudulent reattachment of this form to an unintended document. Description of Attached Document Title or Type of Document: | Commission # 1987675 is Notary Public - California Los Angeles County My Comm. Expires Sep 7, 2016 | s true and correct. VITNESS my hand and official seal. signature |
| Though this section is optional, completing this information can deter alteration of the document or fraudulent reattachment of this form to an unintended document. Description of Attached Document Title or Type of Document: Document Date: Number of Pages: Signer(s) Other Than Named Above: Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s) Signer's Name: Signer's Name: Corporate Officer — Title(s): Corporate Officer — Title(s): Partner — Limited General Partner — Limited General Individual Attorney in Fact Individual Attorney in Fact Trustee Guardian or Conservator Other: Signer Is Representing: Signer Is Representing: Signer Is Representing: Signer Is Representing: | <u> </u> | IONAL - |
| Title or Type of Document: Document Date: Number of Pages: Signer(s) Other Than Named Above: Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s) Signer's Name: Signer's Name: Corporate Officer — Title(s): Partner — Limited General Partner — Limited General General Attorney in Fact Individual Attorney in Fact Guardian or Conservator Guardian or Conservator Other: Signer Is Representing: Signer Is Representing Signer Signer Is Representing Signer Si | Though this section is optional, completing this is | nformation can deter alteration of the document or |
| Signer's Name: Corporate Officer — Title(s): Partner — Limited General Individual Attorney in Fact Trustee Guardian or Conservator Other: Signer Is Representing: Signer's Name: Corporate Officer — Title(s): Individual General Individual Attorney in Fact Trustee Guardian or Conservator Other: Signer Is Representing: Signer Is Representing: | Title or Type of Document: | |
| \$\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | Signer's Name: Corporate Officer — Title(s): Partner — Limited General Individual Attorney in Fact Trustee Guardian or Conservator Other: Signer Is Representing: | □ Corporate Officer — Title(s): □ Partner — □ Limited □ General □ Individual □ Attorney in Fact □ Trustee □ Guardian or Conservator □ Other: □ Signer Is Representing: |

| A notary public or other officer completing this certificate document to which this certificate is attached, and not the | |
|--|--|
| State of California) County of Los Angeles) | |
| On | eannette Gracia, Notary Public |
| State of California County of Los Angeles On 122/2015 before me, Lillie Journally appeared Ismael Torres | Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer |
| | Name(s) of Signer(s) |
| who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory esubscribed to the within instrument and acknowled his/h)er/th)eir authorized capacity(i)es), and that by his/or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acter | dged to me that he/sl/(e/th/ey executed the same in h/e/r/th/eir signature(x) on the instrument the person(x), |
| of | certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws the State of California that the foregoing paragraph true and correct. |
| LILLIE JEANNETTE GRACIA Commission # 2000000 | gnature Signature of Notary Public |
| v · · · | |
| Place Notary Seal Above | |
| | ONAL formation can deter alteration of the document or orm to an unintended document. |
| Description of Attached Document Title or Type of Document: Number of Pages: Signer(s) Other Than | |
| Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s) Signer's Name: Gorporate Officer — Title(s): Partner — Limited General Individual Attorney in Fact Trustee Guardian or Conservator Other: Signer Is Representing: | Signer's Name: Corporate Officer — Title(s): Partner — |
| | |

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

| PROJECT TITLE: JOC B15 Building Improvements for Capital Improvement Projects Only |
|---|
| I hereby certify that I am familiar with the requirements of San Diego City Council Policy No. 100-17 regarding Drug-Free Workplace as outlined in the WHITEBOOK, Section 7-13.3, "Drug-Free Workplace", of the project specifications, and that; |
| Torres Construction Corp. (Name under which business is conducted) |
| (Name under which business is conducted) |
| has in place a drug-free workplace program that complies with said policy. I further certify that each subcontract agreement for this project contains language which indicates the subcontractor's agreement to abide by the provisions of subdivisions a) through c) of the policy as outlined. Signed Signed |
| Printed Name Smae Torres |
| Title V.P. of Operations |

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

AMERICAN WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION

| PROJECT TITLE: | JOC B15 Building | Improvements for Capital Improvement Projects Only |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| regarding the Americar | n With Disabilities A | requirements of San Diego City Council Policy No. 100-4 Act (ADA) outlined in the WHITEBOOK, Section 7-13.2, ect specifications, and that; |
| | Name under | which business is conducted) |
| | ect contains language | lies with said policy. I further certify that each subcontract which indicates the subcontractor's agreement to abide by |
| | Signed | 107- |
| | Printed Nam | e Sme Towas |
| | Title | V, P. of Operations |

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

CONTRACTOR STANDARDS - PLEDGE OF COMPLIANCE

| PROJECT TITLE: JOC B15 Building Improvements for Capital Improvement Projects Only |
|--|
| I declare under penalty of perjury that I am authorized to make this certification on behalf of Loves Construction Was Contractor, that I am familiar with the |
| requirements of City of San Diego Municipal Code § 22.3224 regarding Contractor Standards as outlined in the WHITEBOOK, Section 7-13.4, ("Contractor Standards"), of the project specifications, and that Contractor has complied with those requirements. |
| I further certify that each of the Contractor's subcontractors whose subcontracts are greater than \$50,000 in value has completed a Pledge of Compliance attesting under penalty of perjury of having complied with City of San Diego Municipal Code § 22.3224. |
| Dated this 2211 Day of July, 2015. |
| Signed |
| Printed Name SMae Torres |
| Title V.P. of Operations |

AFFIDAVIT OF DISPOSAL



| WHEREAS, on the undersigned entered int | DAY (| OF | | | 2 | the |
|--|---|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| undersigned entered int | o and executed a | contract wi | th the City | of San Die | go, a munio | cipal corporation, for: |
| JOC B15 | Building Improv | | Capital Im of Project) | provement | Projects O | aly |
| as particularly described SAP No. (WBS/IO/CO Contractor to affirm the been disposed of in a 1 materials disposed of: | C) 11000322; at at "all brush, tra | nd WHERI sh, debris, a | $\mathbf{E}\mathbf{AS}$, the sand surplus | specification materials | n of said resulting fi | contract requires the rom this project have |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | | | | <u>-</u> | |
| NOW, THEREFORE under the terms of said as described in said cor | contract, the und | dersigned Co | ontractor, c | loes hereby | affirm tha | <u> </u> |
| and that they have been | disposed of acco | ording to all | applicable | laws and re | egulations. | |
| Dated this | _DAY OF | | | · | | |
| | | Contractor | • | | | |
| by | | _ | | | | |
| ATTEST: | | | | | | |
| State ofCounty of | | - | | | | |
| On this | _ DAY OF r said County an known | d State, duly | , 2 commissi | oned and sv | before worn, perso | the undersigned, a mally appeared |
| Contractor named in the me that said Contractor | | | nose name | is subscribe | ed thereto, | and acknowledged to |
| Notary Public in and fo | r said County an | d State | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT A SCOPE OF WORK

SCOPE OF WORK

- 1. SCOPE OF WORK: The work includes a collection of detailed repair and construction tasks and specifications that have pre-established unit prices listed in a Unit Price Book (UPB) that was developed by the City. The work will involve the repair, modernization and/or construction of public buildings. Under this contract, the Contractor furnishes all management, documentation, labor, materials, services, and equipment needed to perform the work for a JOB order Contract (JOC) which is a competitively bid, firm, fixed price, and indefinite quantity contract. This Notice Inviting Bids and the accompanying documents include City's standard specifications that become effective when specified in the RFP for each JOB Task Order. Therefore, the as-needed information which is highlighted is being provided as a courtesy to Bidders.
 - **1.1.** The Work shall be performed in accordance with:
 - **1.1.1.** JOC Task Order RFP and Scope of Work.
- 2. **CONSTRUCTION COST:** The City's estimated construction cost for this contract is \$4,500,000.
- 3. LOCATION OF WORK: To be determined based on each task order.
- 4. **CONTRACT TIME:** The Contract Time for completion of the Work shall be **750 Working Days**. For JOC contracts, the Work shall be completed within the time, i.e., Working Days specified on the Task Order Notice to Proceed.
- 5. CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE CLASSIFICATION: In accordance with the provisions of California Law, the Contractor shall possess valid appropriate license(s) at the time that the Bid is submitted. Failure to possess the specified license(s) shall render the Bid as non-responsive and shall act as a bar to award of the Contract to any Bidder not possessing required license(s) at the time of Bid.
 - **5.1.** The City has determined the following licensing classification for this contract:
 - CLASS B

ATTACHMENT B INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ATTACHMENT C EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTING PROGRAM

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTING PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

1. To The WHITEBOOK, Chapter 10, Sections D and E, DELETE each in its entirety, and SUBSTITUTE with the following:

D. CITY'S EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMITMENT.

- 1. Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance.
 - 1. The Contractor, Subcontractors and Suppliers shall comply with requirements of the City's Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance, San Diego Municipal Code §§22.3501 through 22.3517.

The Contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, gender, religion, national origin, ethnicity, sexual orientation, age, or disability in the solicitation, selection, hiring, or treatment of subcontractors, vendors, or suppliers. The Contractor shall provide equal opportunity for subcontractors to participate in subcontracting opportunities. The Contractor understands and agrees that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the contract and may result in contract termination, debarment, or other sanctions.

The Contractor shall include the foregoing clause in all contracts between the Contractor and Subcontractors and Suppliers.

- 2. Disclosure of Discrimination Complaints. As part of its Bid or Proposal, the Bidder shall provide to the City a list of all instances within the past 10 years where a complaint was filed or pending against Bidder in a legal or administrative proceeding alleging that Bidder discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors, or suppliers, and a description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken.
- 3. Upon the City's request, the Contractor agrees to provide to the City, within 60 days, a truthful and complete list of the names of all Subcontractors and Suppliers that the Contractor has used in the past 5 years on any of its contracts that were undertaken within San Diego County, including the total dollar amount paid by the Contractor for each subcontract or supply contract.
- 4. The Contractor further agrees to fully cooperate in any investigation conducted by the City pursuant to the City's Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance, Municipal Code §§22.3501 through 22.3517. The Contractor understands and agrees that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the Contract and may result in remedies being ordered against the Contractor up to and including contract termination, debarment and other sanctions for violation of the provisions of the Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance. The Contractor further understands and agrees that the procedures, remedies and sanctions provided for in the Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance apply only to violations of the Ordinance.

E. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY OUTREACH PROGRAM.

1. The Contractor, Subcontractors and Suppliers shall comply with the City's Equal Employment Opportunity Outreach Program, San Diego Municipal Code §§22.2701 through 22.2707.

The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on any basis prohibited by law. Contractor shall provide equal opportunity in all employment practices. Prime Contractor shall ensure their subcontractors comply with this program. Nothing in this section shall be interpreted to hold a prime contractor liable for any discriminatory practice of its subcontractors.

The Contractor shall include the foregoing clause in all contracts between the Contractor and Subcontractors and Suppliers.

- 2. If the Contract is competitively solicited, the selected Bidder shall submit a Work Force Report (Form BB05), within 10 Working Days after receipt by the Bidder of Contract forms to the City for approval as specified in the Notice of Intent to Award letter from the City.
- 3. If a Work Force Report is submitted, and the City determines there are underrepresentations when compared to County Labor Force Availability data, the selected Bidder shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan.
- 4. If the selected Bidder submits an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan, it shall include the following assurances:
 - 1. The Contractor shall maintain a working environment free of discrimination, harassment, intimidation and coercion at all sites and in all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work.
 - 2. The Contractor reviews its EEO Policy, at least annually, with all onsite supervisors involved in employment decisions.
 - 3. The Contractor disseminates and reviews its EEO Policy with all employees at least once a year, posts the policy statement and EEO posters on all company bulletin boards and job sites, and documents every dissemination, review and posting with a written record to identify the time, place, employees present, subject matter, and disposition of meetings.
 - 4. The Contractor reviews, at least annually, all supervisors' adherence to and performance under the EEO Policy and maintains written documentation of these reviews.
 - 5. The Contractor discusses its EEO Policy Statement with subcontractors with whom it anticipates doing business, includes the EEO Policy Statement in its subcontracts, and provides such documentation to the City upon request.

- 6. The Contractor documents and maintains a record of all bid solicitations and outreach efforts to and from subcontractors, contractor associations and other business associations.
- 7. The Contractor disseminates its EEO Policy externally through various media, including the media of people of color and women, in advertisements to recruit, maintains files documenting these efforts, and provides copies of these advertisements to the City upon request.
- 8. The Contractor disseminates its EEO Policy to union and community organizations.
- 9. The Contractor provides immediate written notification to the City when any union referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to maintain its EEO Policy.
- 10. The Contractor maintains a current list of recruitment sources, including those outreaching to people of color and women, and provides written notification of employment opportunities to these recruitment sources with a record of the organizations' responses.
- 11. The Contractor maintains a current file of names, addresses and phone numbers of each walk-in applicant, including people of color and women, and referrals from unions, recruitment sources, or community organizations with a description of the employment action taken.
- 12. The Contractor encourages all present employees, including people of color and women employees, to recruit others.
- 13. The Contractor maintains all employment selection process information with records of all tests and other selection criteria.
- 14. The Contractor develops and maintains documentation for on-the-job training opportunities, participates in training programs, or both for all of its employees, including people of color and women, and establishes apprenticeship, trainee, and upgrade programs relevant to the Contractor's employment needs.
- 15. The Contractor conducts, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation of all employees for promotional opportunities and encourages all employees to seek and prepare appropriately for such opportunities.
- 16. The Contractor ensures the company's working environment and activities are non-segregated except for providing separate or single-user toilets and necessary changing facilities to assure privacy between the sexes.

ATTACHMENT D JOB ORDER CONTRACT (JOC) FUNDING AGENCY PROVISIONS

AS-NEEDED INFORMATION WHICH IS HIGHLIGHTED IS BEING PROVIDED AS A COURTESY TO THE BIDDERS

| 1. | Notice of Requirements for Affirmative Action to Ensure EEO (Executive Order 111246) |
|---|---|
| 2. | Nondiscrimation Provisions for Federally Assisted Construction Contracts and Projects |
| 3. | Equal Opportunity Clauses |
| 4. | Standard Federal Equal Employment Specifications |
| 5. | Violation of Breach of Requirements |
| 6. | Monthly Employment Utilization Reports |
| 7. | Records of Payments to DBE |
| 8. | Federal Wage Requirements for Federally Funded Projects |
| 9. | State Requirements for Contracts Subject to State Prevailing Wage Requirements |
| 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Wage Rates |
| \$56000000 \$100000000 | Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 |
| | Federal Labor Standards Provisions (CDBG) |
| 13 | Federal Labor Standards Provisions (All other Federal) |
| | Agency Specific Provisions |
| | DBE Potential Resources Centers |
| | Good Faith Effort Documentation Submittals |
| | Forms |
| +./. | EPA FORM 6100-2 DBE Subcontractor Participation Form |
| | EPA FORM 5700-52A MBE/WBE Utilization Forms |
| | CWSRF Form 1 Good Faith Effort List of Subcontractors Solicited |
| | CWSRF Form 2 Good Faith Effort Bids Received List |
| | CWSRF Form 3 DBE / Contractor Certification |
| | CWSRF Form 4 DBE Prime Contractor / Recipient Selected |
| | CWSRF Form 5 Summary of Bids Received from Subcontractors, Suppliers and Brokers |
| | SDWSRF DBE Information Form |
| | SDWSRF Verification of Qualifications |
| | Form AA62 Summary of Bids Received |
| | Form AA63 Good Faith Effort List of Subcontractors Solicited |
| | Final Report – Utilization of DBE, First Tier Subcontractors |
| | Monthly DBE/UDBE Trucking Verification |
| | Exhibit 15-G Local Agency Bidder DBE Commitment (Construction Contracts |
| | Subcontracting Request |
| | Exhibit 15-H DBE Information — Good Faith Efforts |
| 9.2 | Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) Certification Status Change FHWA PR-1391 |
| IS. | Appendix |
| | LIBB Good Policy Statement For FA A Contracts |

| 19. Certificate of Insurance (Worker's Co | ompensation) |) | •••••• | |
|---|--------------|---|--------|--|
| 20. Insurance Endorsement (Worker's Co | ompensation) | ١ | | |
| 21. Certificate of Insurance (Liability) | | | | |
| 22. Insurance Endorsement (Liability) | | | ••••• | |
| 23. Certificate of Compliance | | | | |
| 24. Notice of Materials to be Used | | | | |

FUNDING AGENCY PROVISIONS

IN THE EVENT THAT THESE REQUIREMENTS CONFLICT WITH THE CITY'S GENERAL EOC REQUIREMENTS, THE FUNDING AGENCY'S REQUIREMENTS WILL CONTROL.

- 1. NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246).
 - 1.1. The goal and timetables for minority and female participation, expressed in percentage terms for the Contractor's aggregate workforce in each trade on all construction work in the covered area, as follows:

Goal

1. Minority Participation: 16.9%

2. Female Participation: 6.9%

- 1.2. These goals are applicable to all the Contractor's construction work (whether or not it is Federal or federally assisted) performed in the covered area. If the Contractor performs Work in a geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the Work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the Contractor also is subject to the goals for both federally involved and non-federally involved Work.
- 1.3. The Contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals.
- 1.4. The hours of minority and female employment and training shall be substantially uniform throughout the length of the Contract, and in each trade, and the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from Contractor to Contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the Contract, the Executive Order, and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.
- 1.5. The Contractor shall provide written notification to the Director the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within 10 Working Days of award of any Subcontract in excess of \$10,000 at any tier for Work under the Contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the Subcontractor; employer identification number of the Subcontractor; estimated dollar amount of the Subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the Subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed. The "covered area" is the City of San Diego.
- 2. NONDISCRIMINATION PROVISIONS FOR FEDERALLY ASSISTED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND PROJECTS:
 - **2.1.** During the performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

- 1. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- 2. The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by, on behalf of, the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
- 3. The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of worker with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advertising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the Contractor's commitments under this section and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- The Contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or of the rules, regulations and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- 5. The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations and orders.
- 6. In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended, in whole or in part, and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- 7. The Contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding Paragraph 1 and the provisions of Paragraphs 1 through 7 in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each Subcontractor or Vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency

may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event a Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a Subcontractor or Vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

3. EOUAL OPPORTUNITY CLAUSES:

- **3.1.** The following equal opportunity clauses are incorporated by reference herein:
 - 1. The equal opportunity clause located 41 CFR 60.1.4(a), which specifies the obligations imposed under Executive Order 11246.
 - 2. The equal opportunity clause located at 41 CFR 60-741.5, which contains the obligations imposed by Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.
 - 3. The "Equal Opportunity Clause" (Resolution No. 765092) filed on December 4, 1978, in the Office of the City Clerk, San Diego, California and incorporated in the "Standard Federal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications (Executive Order 11246 Document No. 769023, filed September 11, 1984, in the Office of the City Clerk, San Diego, California) is applicable to all non-exempt City construction contracts and subcontracts of \$2,000 or more.
 - 4. Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Pub. L. 94-135.
 - 5. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Pub. L. 88-352.
 - 6. Section 13 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Acts Amendments of 1972, Pub. L. 92-5200 (the Clean Water Act).
 - 7. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Pub. L. 93-112 (Executive Orders 11914 and 11250).
 - 8. Women's Minority Business Enterprises, Executive Orders 11625, 12138 and 12432.
 - 9. Section 129 of the Small Business Administration Reauthorization and Amendment Act of 1988, Pub. L. 100-590.

4. STANDARD FEDERAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT SPECIFICATIONS:

- 4.1. The Contractor is required to comply with the 16 "Standard Federal Equal Employment Specifications" located at 41 CFR 60-4.3 for federal and federally-assisted construction contracts in excess of \$10,000, set forth below.
- 4.2. The Contractor shall take specific affirmative actions to ensure equal employment opportunity. The evaluation of Contractor's compliance with these specifications shall be based upon its effort to achieve maximum results from its actions The Contractor shall document these efforts fully, and shall implement affirmative actions steps at least as extensive as the following:
 - 1. Ensure and maintain a working environment free of harassment, intimidation, and coercion at all sites, and in all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work. The Contractor, where possible, will assign

- 2 or more women to each construction project. The Contractor shall specifically ensure that all foremen, superintendents, and other on-site supervisory personnel are aware of and carry out the Contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with specific attention to minority or female individuals working at such sites or in such facilities.
- Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its unions have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organizations' responses.
- 3. Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each minority and female walk-in applicant and minority or female referral from a union, a recruitment source or community organization and of what action was taken with respect to each such individual. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred back to the Contractor by the union or, if referred, not employed by the Contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason therefor, along with whatever additional actions the Contractor may have taken.
- 4. Provide immediate written notification to the Director when the union or unions with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement has not referred to the Contractor a minority person or woman sent by the Contractor, or when the Contractor has other information that the union referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to meet its obligations.
- 5. Develop on-the-job training opportunities, participate in training programs for the area, or both which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs relevant to the Contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor. The Contractor shall provide notice of these programs to the sources compiled under 1 above.
- 6. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreements; by publicizing it in the company newspaper, annual report, etc.; by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least once a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.
- 7. Review, at least annually, the company's EEO policy and affirmative action obligations under these specifications with all employees having any responsibility for hiring, assignments, layoff, termination or other employment decisions including specific review of these items with onsite supervisory personnel such as superintendents, foreman, etc., prior to the initiation of Work at any job site. A written record shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these meetings, persons attending, subject matter discussed, and dispositions of the subject matter.

- 8. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the Contractor's EEO policy with other Contractors and Subcontractors with whom the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.
- Direct its recruitment efforts, both oral and written, to minority, female and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not later than one month prior to the date for the acceptance of applications for apprenticeship or other training by any recruitment source, the Contractor shall send written notification to organizations such as the above, describing the openings, screening procedures, and tests to be used in the selection process.
- 10. Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and where reasonable, provide after school, summer and vacation employment to minority and female youth both on the site and in other areas of a Contractor's work force.
- 11. Validate all tests and other selection requirements where there is an obligation to do so under 41 CFR Part 60-3.
- 12. Conduct, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation at least of all minority and female personnel for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or to prepare for, through appropriate training, etc., such opportunities.
- 13. Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments and other personnel practices do not have a discriminatory effect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the Contractor's obligations under these specifications are being carried out.
- 14. Ensure that all facilities and company activities are non-segregated except that separate or single-user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.
- 15. Document and maintain a record of all solicitations of offers for subcontracts from minority and female construction contractors and suppliers, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations and other business associations.
- 16. Conduct a review, at least annually, of all supervisors' adherence to and performance under the Contractor's EEO policies and affirmative action obligations.

5. VIOLATION OR BREACH OF REQUIREMENTS:

5.1. If at any time during the course of the Contract there is a violation of the Affirmative Action or Equal Employment Opportunity requirements by the Contractor, or the Subcontractors, the City will notify the Contractor of the breach. The City may withhold any further progress payments to the Contractor until the City is satisfied that the Contractor and Subcontractors are in full compliance with these requirements.

6. MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT UTILIZATION REPORTS:

- 6.1. Refer to GENERAL EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTING PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS in The WHITEBOOK and the following:
 - State of California Department of Transportation Payroll Report. Due to the City weekly.
 - Federal and Non-Federal Work in San Diego County. Submit an updated list only if work is complete or new contracts have been awarded during the span of this project.

7. RECORDS OF PAYMENTS TO DBEs:

7.1. The Contractor shall maintain records and documents of payments to DBEs for 5 years following the NOC. These records shall be made available for inspection upon request by any authorized representative of the City, DOT, or both. The reporting requirement shall be extended to any certified DBE Subcontractor.

8. FEDERAL WAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED PROJECTS:

- **8.1.** The successful Bidder's work shall be required to comply with Executive Order 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity,", as amended by Executive Order 11375, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR chapter 60).
- **8.2.** This Executive Order pertains to Equal Employment Opportunity regulations and contains significant changes to the regulations including new goals and timetables for women in construction and revised goals and time-tables for minorities in construction.
- **8.3.** Minimum wage rates for this project have been predetermined by the Secretary of Labor and are set forth in the Decision of the Secretary and bound into the specifications book. Should there be any difference between the state or federal wage rates, including health and welfare funds for any given craft, mechanic, or similar classifications needed to execute the Work, it shall be mandatory upon the Contractor or subcontractor to pay the higher of the two rates.
- 8.4. The minimum wage rate to be paid by the Contractor and the Subcontractors shall be in accordance with the Federal Labor Standards Provisions and Federal Wage Rates (see Wage Rates below) and General Prevailing Wage Determination made by the State of California, Director of Industrial Relations pursuant to California Labor Code Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 2, Sections 1770, 1773 and 1773.1, whichever is higher.
- 8.5. A Contractor having 50 or more employees and its Subcontractors having 50 or more employees and who may be awarded a contract of \$50,000 or more will be required to maintain an affirmative action program, the standards for which are contained in the specifications.
- **8.6.** To be eligible for award, each Bidder shall comply with the affirmative action requirements which are contained in the specifications.
- **8.7.** Women will be afforded equal opportunity in all areas of employment. However, the employment of women shall not diminish the standards of requirements for the

- 9. PREVAILING WAGE RATES: Pursuant to San Diego Municipal Code section 22.3019, construction, alteration, demolition, repair and maintenance work performed under this Contract is subject to State prevailing wage laws. For construction work performed under this Contract cumulatively exceeding \$25,000 and for alteration, demolition, repair and maintenance work performed under this Contract cumulatively exceeding \$15,000, the Contractor and its subcontractors shall comply with State prevailing wage laws including, but not limited to, the requirements listed below.
 - 9.1. Compliance with Prevailing Wage Requirements. Pursuant to sections 1720 through 1861 of the California Labor Code, the Contractor and its subcontractors shall ensure that all workers who perform work under this Contract are paid not less than the prevailing rate of per diem wages as determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). This includes work performed during the design and preconstruction phases of construction including, but not limited to, inspection and land surveying work.
 - 9.1.1. Copies of such prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the City and are available for inspection to any interested party on request. Copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages also may be found at http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm. Contractor and its subcontractors shall post a copy of the prevailing rate of per diem wages determination at each job site and shall make them available to any interested party upon request.
 - 9.1.2. The wage rates determined by the DIR refer to expiration dates. If the published wage rate does not refer to a predetermined wage rate to be paid after the expiration date, then the published rate of wage shall be in effect for the life of this Contract. If the published wage rate refers to a predetermined wage rate to become effective upon expiration of the published wage rate and the predetermined wage rate is on file with the DIR, such predetermined wage rate shall become effective on the date following the expiration date and shall apply to this Contract in the same manner as if it had been published in said publication. If the predetermined wage rate refers to one or more additional expiration dates with additional predetermined wage rates, which expiration dates occur during the life of this Contract, each successive predetermined wage rate shall apply to this Contract on the date following the expiration date of the previous wage rate. If the last of such predetermined wage rates expires during the life of this Contract, such wage rate shall apply to the balance of the Contract.
 - **9.2. Penalties for Violations.** Contractor and its subcontractors shall comply with California Labor Code section 1775 in the event a worker is paid less than the prevailing wage rate for the work or craft in which the worker is employed.
 - 9.3. Payroll Records. Contractor and its subcontractors shall comply with California Labor Code section 1776, which generally requires keeping accurate payroll records, verifying and certifying payroll records, and making them available for inspection. Contractor shall require its subcontractors to also comply with section 1776. Contractor and its subcontractors shall submit weekly certified payroll records online via the City's web-based Labor Compliance Program. Contractor is responsible for

ensuring its subcontractors submit certified payroll records to the City.

- **9.3.1.** For contracts entered into on or after April 1, 2015, Contractor and their subcontractors shall furnish records specified in Labor Code section 1776 directly to the Labor Commissioner in the manner required by Labor Code section 1771.4.
- 9.4. Apprentices. Contractor and its subcontractors shall comply with California Labor Code sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 concerning the employment and wages of apprentices. Contractor is held responsible for the compliance of their subcontractors with sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7.
- 9.5. Working Hours. Contractor and their subcontractors shall comply with California Labor Code sections 1810 through 1815, including but not limited to: (i) restrict working hours on public works contracts to eight hours a day and forty hours a week, unless all hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day are compensated at not less than 1½ times the basic rate of pay; and (ii) specify penalties to be imposed on design professionals and subcontractors of \$25 per worker per day for each day the worker works more than 8 hours per day and 40 hours per week in violation of California Labor Code sections 1810 through 1815.
- 9.6. Required Provisions for Subcontracts. Contractor shall include at a minimum a copy of the following provisions in any contract they enter into with a subcontractor: California Labor Code sections 1771, 1771.1, 1775, 1776, 1777.5, 1810, 1813, 1815, 1860 and 1861.
- 9.7. Labor Code Section 1861 Certification. Contractor in accordance with California Labor Code section 3700 is required to secure the payment of compensation of its employees and by signing this Contract, Contractor certifies that "I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the California Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Contract."
- 9.8. Labor Compliance Program. The City has its own Labor Compliance Program authorized in August 2011 by the DIR. The City will withhold contract payments when payroll records are delinquent or deemed inadequate by the City or other governmental entity, or it has been established after an investigation by the City or other governmental entity that underpayment(s) have occurred. For questions or assistance, please contact the City of San Diego's Equal Opportunity Contracting Department at 619-236-6000.
- 9.9. Contractor and Subcontractor Registration Requirements. This project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR. As of March 1, 2015, no contractor or subcontractor may be listed on a bid or proposal for a public works project unless registered with the DIR pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5. As of April 1, 2015, a contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, or enter into any contract for public work, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 By submitting a bid or proposal to the City, Contractor is certifying that he or she has verified that all subcontractors used on this public work project are registered with the DIR in compliance with Labor Code sections 1771.1 and 1725.5, and

Contractor shall provide proof of registration to the City upon request.

- **9.9.1.** A Contractor's inadvertent error in listing a subcontractor who is not registered pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 in response to a solicitation shall not be grounds for filing a bid protest or grounds for considering the bid non-responsive provided that any of the following apply: (1) the subcontractor is registered prior to bid opening; (2) within twenty-four hours after the bid opening, the subcontractor is registered and has paid the penalty registration fee specified in Labor Code section 1725.5; or (3) the subcontractor is replaced by another.
- **10. WAGE RATES**. This contract shall be subject to the following Davis-Bacon Wage Decisions:

CPC- download from: http://www.wdol.gov/ and insert here.

11. SECTION 3 OF THE HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1968:

- 11.1. The work to be performed under this contract is on a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from the Department of Housing and Urban Development and is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u. Section 3 requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the project.
- 11.2. The parties to this contract will comply with the provisions of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract. The parties to this contract certify and agree that they are under no contractual or other disability which would prevent them from complying with these requirements.
- 11.3. The Contractor will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising the said labor organization or workers' representative of his commitments under this Section 3 clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.
- 11.4. The Contractor will include this Section 3 clause in every subcontract for work in connection with the project and will, at the direction of the applicant for or recipient of Federal financial assistance, take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the Subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 24 CFR Part 135. The Contractor will not subcontract with any Subcontractor where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR Part 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the Subcontractor has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

11.5. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of the contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the project, binding upon the applicant or recipient for such assistance, its successors and assigns. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the applicant or recipient, its Contractors and Subcontractors, its successors, and assigns to those sanctions specified by the grant or loan agreement or contract through which Federal assistance is provided, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR Part 135.

Federal Labor Standards Provisions

Applicability

The Project or Program to which the construction work covered by this contract pertains is being assisted by the United States of America and the following Federal Labor Standards Provisions are included in this Contract pursuant to the provisions applicable to such Federal assistance.

A. 1. (i) Minimum Wages. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR Part 3), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics, Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section I(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv); also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs, which cover the particular weekly period. are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly

Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4).

Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein. Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible, place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

(ii) (a) Any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination, HUD shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefor only when the following criteria have been met:

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Labor Relations

- (1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
- (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and
- (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.
- (b) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and HUD or its designee agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by HUD or its designee to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise HUD or its designee or will notify HUD or its designee within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB control number 1215-0140.)
- (c) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and HUD or its designee do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), HUD or its designee shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of HUD or its designee, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise HUD or its designee or will notify HUD or its designee within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1215-0140.)
- (d) The wage rate (including firinge benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to subparagraphs (1)(ii)(b) or (c) of this paragraph, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.
- (iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent
- (iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part

Previous editions are obsolete

form HUD-4010 (06/2009)

ref. Handbook 1344.1

of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1215-0140.)

2. Withholding, HUD or its designee shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased. HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the contractor, disburse such amounts withheld for and on account of the contractor or subcontractor to the respective employees to whom they are due. The Comptroller General shall make such disbursements in the case of direct Davis-Bacon Act contracts.

3. (i) Payrolls and basic records. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work preserved for a period of 3 years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in Section I(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5 (a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section I(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been

communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits.

Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Numbers 1215-0140 and 1215-0017.)

(ii) (a) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to HUD or its designee if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to HUD or its designee. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i) except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired.

Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at

http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm

or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors,

Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to HUD or its designee if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to HUD or its designee, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this subparagraph for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to HUD or its designee. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1215-0149.)

- (b) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:
- (1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under 29 CFR 5.5 (a)(3)(ii), the appropriate information is being maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), and that such information is correct and complete;

Previous editions are obsolete

form **HUD-4010** (06/2009)

ref. Handbook 1344.1

- (2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR Part 3;
- (3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.
- (c) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by subparagraph A.3.(ii)(b).
- (d) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under Section 1001 of Title 18 and Section 231 of Title 31 of the United States Code.
- (iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under subparagraph A.3.(i) available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of HUD or its designee or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and Trainees.

(i) Apprentices. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor. Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who

is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination.

Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) Trainees. Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant ', to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by

Previous editions are obsolete

form **HUD-4010** (06/2009) ref. Handbook 1344.1 the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under 29 CFR Part 5 shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR Part 30.

- 5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR Part 3 which are incorporated by reference in this contract 6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor will insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in subparagraphs 1 through 11 in this paragraph A and such other clauses as HUD or its designee may by appropriate instructions require, and a copy of the applicable prevailing wage decision, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this paragraph.
- 7. Contract termination; debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.
- 8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act Requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.
- 9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR Parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and HUD or its designee, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.
- 10. (i) Certification of Eligibility. By entering into this contract the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of Section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1) or to be

awarded HUD contracts or participate in HUD programs pursuant to 24 CFR Part 24. (ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of Section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1) or to be awarded HUD contracts or participate in HUD programs pursuant to 24 CFR Part 24.

- (iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001. Additionally, U.S. Criminal Code, Section 1 01 0, Title 18, U.S.C., "Federal Housing Administration transactions", provides in part: "Whoever, for the purpose of...influencing in any way the action of such Administration.... makes, utters or publishes any statement knowing the same to be false..... shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both"
- 11. Complaints, Proceedings, or Testimony by Employees. No laborer or mechanic to whom the wage, salary, or other labor standards provisions of this Contract are applicable shall be discharged or in any other manner discriminated against by the Contractor or any subcontractor because such employee has filed any complaint or instituted or caused to be instituted any proceeding or has testified or is about to testify in any proceeding under or relating to the labor standards applicable under this Contract to his employer.
- B. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. The provisions of this paragraph B are applicable where the amount of the prime contract exceeds \$100,000. As used in this paragraph, the terms "laborers" and "mechanics" include watchmen and guards.
- (1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which the individual is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.
- (2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in sub paragraph (1) of this paragraph.

Previous editions are obsolete

form HUD-4010 (06/2009)

ref. Handbook 1344.1

- (3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. HUD or its designee shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contract, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act which is held by the same prime contractor such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in subparagraph (2) of this paragraph.
- (4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in subparagraph (1) through (4) of this paragraph and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in subparagraphs (1) through (4) of this paragraph.
- C. Health and Safety. The provisions of this paragraph C are applicable where the amount of the prime contract exceeds \$100,000.
- (1) No laborer or mechanic shall be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to his health and safety as determined under construction safety and health standards promulgated by the Secretary of Labor by regulation.
- (2) The Contractor shall comply with all regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Title 29 Part 1926 and failure to comply may result in imposition of sanctions pursuant to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, (Public Law 91-54, 83 Stat 96), 40 USC 3701 et seq.
- (3) The contractor shall include the provisions of this paragraph in every subcontract so that such provisions will be binding on each subcontractor. The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontractor as the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or the Secretary of Labor shall direct as a means of enforcing such provisions.

Previous editions are obsolete

form **HUD-4010** (06/2009) ref. Handbook 1344.1

13. FEDERAL LABOR STANDARDS PROVISIONS (Office of the Secretary of Labor 29 CFR 5):

Applicability

The Project or Program to which the construction work covered by this contract pertains is being assisted by the United States of America and the following Federal Labor Standards Provisions are included in this Contract pursuant to the provisions applicable to such Federal assistance.

A. 1. Minimum Wages. (i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project) will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR Part 3), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section I(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv); also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs, which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible, place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

- (ii) (A) Any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The Federal Agency or its designee shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:
- (1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
- (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and
- (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.
- (B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer or its designee agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional

classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

- (C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.
- (D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to subparagraphs (1)(ii)(b) or (c) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.
- (iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.
- (iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.
- 2. Withholding. The Federal Agency or its designee shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the contract, the Federal Agency or its designee may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.
- 3. Payrolls and basic records. (i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work preserved for a period of 3 years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in Section I(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5 (a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section I(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the

commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

(ii) (A) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the Federal Agency or its designee if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to the Federal Agency or its designee. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i) except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired.

Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at

http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm

or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the Federal Agency or its designee if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to the Federal Agency, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this subparagraph for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the sponsoring government agency (or the applicant, sponsor, or, owner).

- **(B)** Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:
- (1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under 29 CFR 5.5 (a)(3)(ii), the appropriate information is being maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), and that such information is correct and complete;
- (2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR Part 3;
- (3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.
- **(C)** The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by subparagraph A.3.(ii)(b)of this section.

- **(D)** The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under Section 1001 of Title 18 and Section 231 of Title 31 of the United States Code.
- (iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under subparagraph A.3.(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Federal Agency or its designee or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, Federal agency or its designee may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.
- 4. Apprentices and Trainees. (i) Apprentices. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination.

Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) Trainees. Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant ',to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program

for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

- (iii) Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under 29 CFR Part 5 shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR Part 30.
- 5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR Part 3 which are incorporated by reference in this contract
- **6. Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor will insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.59(a)(1) through (10 and such other clauses as the Federal Agency may by appropriate instructions require, and a copy of the applicable prevailing wage decision, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.
- **7. Contract termination; debarment.** A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.
- **8.** Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act Requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.
- 9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR Parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.
- 10. (i) Certification of Eligibility. By entering into this contract the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of Section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).
- (ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of Section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).
- (iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

- b. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. The provisions of this paragraph b are applicable where the amount of the prime contract exceeds \$100,000. As used in this paragraph, the terms "laborers" and "mechanics" include watchmen and guards.
- (1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which the individual is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.
- (2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in subparagraph (b)(1) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in subparagraph (b)(1) of this paragraph, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in sub paragraph (b)(1) of this section.
- (3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The Federal Agency or its designee shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contract, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act which is held by the same prime contractor such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in subparagraph (b)(2) of this section.
- (4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in subparagraph (b)(1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in subparagraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.
- C. In addition to the clauses contained in paragraph (b), in any contract subject only to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and not to any of the other statutes cited in Sec. 5.1, the Agency Head shall cause or require the contracting officer to insert a clause requiring that the contractor or subcontractor shall maintain payrolls and basic payroll records during the course of the work and shall preserve them for a period of three years from the completion of the contract for all laborers and mechanics, including guards and watchmen, working on the contract. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee, social security number, correct classifications, hourly rates of wages paid, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid. Further, the Agency Head shall cause or require the contracting officer to insert in any such contract a clause providing that the records to be maintained under this paragraph shall be made available by the contractor or subcontractor for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the (write the name of agency) and the Department of Labor, and the contractor or subcontractor will permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job.

14. AGENCY SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:

Note: Failure to comply with these specifications e.g., taking the specified steps prior to Bid opening, and to submit the forms located in Volume 2 with the Bid will lead to the Bid being declared **non-responsive** and, therefore, shall be rejected.

14.1. All EPA Funded Contracts:

- 1. Federal Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) regulations apply to this project. (Reference 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 33 Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Programs).
- 2. The responsive Bid shall conform to GFE to increase DBE awareness of procurement opportunities through race and gender neutral efforts. Race and gender neutral efforts are ones which increase awareness of contracting opportunities in general, including outreach, recruitment and technical assistance.
- Bidder agrees that it will cooperate with and assist the City in fulfilling the DBE Good Faith Effort Requirement achieving "fair share objectives" and will exercise GFE to achieve such minimum participation of small, minority and women owned businesses. In particular, in submitting a bid, the Bidder shall, in the selection of Subcontractors, and Suppliers for the procurement of equipment, supplies, construction, and services related to the project, at a minimum, undertake the affirmative GFE steps.
- 4. In accordance with EPA's Program for Utilization of Small, Minority Disadvantaged and Women Business Enterprises in procurement under Federal assistance programs, the Contractor agrees to the applicable "fair share objectives" as specified in the Notice Inviting Bids.
- 5. The provisions in the Contract Documents have been incorporated to prevent unfair practices that adversely affect DBEs.
- 6. If a DBE Subcontractor fails to complete the Work under the subcontract for any reason, the Contractor shall employ the 6 GFE if soliciting a replacement Subcontractor. The Contractor shall employ the 6 GFE described below even if the Contractor has achieved its fair share objectives.

Good Faith Efforts:

- a) The Contractor shall demonstrate that efforts were made to attract DBEs on this contract. The "Good Faith" effort requires the Contractor and any Subcontractors to take the steps listed in these specifications to assure that DBEs are used whenever possible as sources of supplies, construction, equipment, or services even if the Contractor has achieved its fair share objectives.
- b) If the Contractor awards subcontracts, it shall require the Subcontractors to take the steps in these specifications.
- c) For the EPA defined GFE, see the steps below:
 - 1. Ensure DBEs are made aware of contracting opportunities to the fullest extent practicable through outreach and recruitment activities. For Indian Tribal, State and Local and Government recipients, this will include placing DBEs on

- solicitation lists and soliciting them whenever they are potential sources.
- 2. Make information on forthcoming opportunities available to DBEs and arrange time frames for contracts and establish delivery schedules, where the requirements permit, in a way that encourages and facilitates participation by DBEs in the competitive process. This includes, whenever possible, posting solicitations for bids or proposals for a minimum of 30 days before the bid or proposal closing date.
- 3. Consider in the contracting process whether firms competing for large contracts could subcontract with DBEs. For Indian Tribal, State and local Government recipients, this will include dividing total requirements when economically feasible into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by DBEs in the competitive process. Include with the GFE documentation a completed copy of the form AA61, "List of Work Made Available."
- 4. Encourage contracting with a consortium of DBEs when a contract is too large for one of these firms to handle individually.
- 5. Use the services and assistance of the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Minority Business Development Agency (MDBA) of the Department of Commerce (DOC). See "DBE Potential Resources Centers" Section in a later part these specifications.
- 6. If the Contractor awards Subcontracts, the Contractor shall take the steps in paragraphs (1) through (5) above.

14.1.1. Semiannual DBE Utilization Reporting:

The Contractor shall report to the City on a semiannual basis, their utilization of Minority Business Enterprise and Women's Business Enterprise Subcontractors and Suppliers using EPA Form 5700-52A.

15. DBE POTENTIAL RESOURCES CENTERS:

- **15.1.** Utilization of SBA and MBDA resources is required at no cost. These agencies offer several services, including Internet access to databases of DBEs.
- 15.2. For additional assistance, the recipient or contractor can telephone the local offices of both agencies in their area (SBA Minority Enterprise Development Offices and DOC MBDA Regional Centers). The Internet web sites also include names, addresses, and phone or fax numbers of local SBA and MBDA centers. Do not write to these sources
- 15.3. The Contractor shall provide documentation that the local SBA/MBDA offices or web sites were notified of the contracting bid opportunity at least 15 Working Days prior to Bid opening and solicitation to DBE subcontractors at least 10 Working Days prior to Bid opening. Documentation shall not only include the efforts to contact the information sources and list the Contract opportunity, but also the solicitation and

response to the bid request.

- **15.4.** Include qualified DBEs on solicitation lists and record the information on Form AA63. Solicitation shall be as broad as possible. The following web sites include a list of available sources for expanding the search for eligible DBEs:
 - 1. http://www.sba.gov
 - 2. http://www.ccr.gov
 - 3. http://www.mbda.gov
- 15.5. If DBE sources are not located, explain why and describe the efforts made.
- 15.6. The Contractor shall send invitations to at least 3 (or all, if less than 3) DBE vendors for each item of work referred by sources contacted. The invitations shall adequately specify the items for which bids are requested. The record of "good faith" efforts shall indicate a real desire for a positive response, such as a certified mail receipt or a documented telephone conversation.
- 15.7. A regular letter or an unanswered telephone call is not an adequate "good faith" effort. A list of all sub-bidders, including the bidders not selected and non DBE Subcontractors, and bid amount for each item of the Work shall be submitted on Form AA62. If a low bid was not accepted, an explanation shall be provided.
- **15.8.** Federal Agencies (must be contacted and solicitations posted on their websites):

| Name and Address | Telephone and Web Site |
|---|--|
| U.S. Small Business Administration | (415) 744-6820 Extension 0 |
| 455 Market Street, Suite 600 | PRO-Net Database: http://www.ccr.gov/1 |
| San Francisco, CA 94105 | Bid Notification: http://web.sba.gov/subnet/ ² |
| RE: Minority Enterprise Development Offices | |
| U.S. Department of Commerce | (415) 744-3001 |
| Minority Business Development Agency | Phoenix/ Opportunity Database: |
| 211 Main Street, Room 1280 | http://www.mbda.gov ³ |
| San Francisco, CA 94105 | RE: Business Development Centers |

15.1. State Agencies (must be contacted):

| Name and Address | Telephone and Web Site |
|--|--------------------------------|
| California Department of Transportation | Mailing Address: PO Box 942874 |
| (CALTRANS) Business Enterprise Program ⁴ | Sacramento, CA 94274-0015 |
| 1820 Alhambra Blvd. | (916) 227-9599 |
| Sacramento, CA 95816 | www.dot.ca.gov/hq/bep |

| CA Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) ⁵ | |
|--|---|
| 505 Van Ness Avenue | |
| San Francisco, CA 94102-3298 | http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/static/supplierdiversity |

Notes:

- PRO-Net new database is the SBA's electronic search engine that was put on line January 1, 2004, containing business profiles for nearly 200,000 businesses. The SBA requests Internet contact only for a list of potential DBE subcontractors that can be downloaded from PRO-Net: http://www.ccr.gov. Downloading will verify that the prime contractor made the required contact with the SBA. Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.
- 2. The Contractor shall use SUB-Net to post subcontracting opportunities. The Contractor shall post Subcontractor opportunities at least 15 Working Days prior to bid opening. Small businesses can review this web site to identify opportunities in their areas of expertise. The web site is designed primarily as a place for large businesses to post solicitations and notices. Provide copy of the Display Solicitation Record with the GFE documentation.
- 3. The Contractors shall use MBDA web portal to post subcontracting opportunities. The Contractor shall post subcontractor opportunities at least 15 Working Days prior to Bid opening. Small businesses can review this web site to identify opportunities in their areas of expertise. The web site is designed primarily as a place for large businesses to post solicitations and notices. Provide copy of the Offer Overview with the GFE documentation.
- 4. Based on the federal DBE program, CALTRANS maintains a database and provides directories of minority and woman-owned firms. Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.
- CPUC maintains a database of DBE-owned business enterprises and serves to inform the public. Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.

16. GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION SUBMITTALS:

- 16.1. The affirmative GFE steps documentation shall be submitted within 4 Working Days of the Bid Opening. If this documentation is not submitted when due, the City will declare the Bid non-responsive and reject it.
- **16.2.** The required documentation shall be submitted and logged in at the following address:

CITY OF SAN DIEGO
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTING GROUP
1010 SECOND AVENUE, 14TH FLOOR, MS 614C
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101
SUBJECT: AFFIRMATIVE GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION
BID NO.

16.3. The Contractor shall maintain the records documenting compliance with requirements including documentation of its GFE and data relied upon in formulating its fair share objectives.

17. FORMS:

17.1. The Contractor shall demonstrate that efforts were made to attract DBEs on this

contract. The Contractor and Subcontractors shall take the steps listed in these specifications to assure that DBEs are used whenever possible as sources of supplies, construction, equipment, or services. In addition to the specified GFE documentation, the Bidder shall submit the following forms:

- **17.1.1. VOLUME 1 FORMS** The following forms in Volume 1 shall be completed and submitted within **4 Working Days of the Bid opening**. Failure to include any of the forms shall cause the Bid to be deemed **non-responsive**.
 - 1. EPA FORM 6100-2 DBE Subcontractor Participation Form
 - 2. EPA Form 5700-52A MBE/WBE Utilization Forms
 - 3. Form AA61: List of Work Made Available
 - 4. Form AA62: Summary of Bids Received
 - 5. Form AA63 Good Faith Effort List of Subcontractors Solicited
- 17.1.2. VOLUME 2 FORMS See EPA forms 6100-2, 6100-3, and 6100-4 for additional required information to comply with EPA requirements. These forms are included in the Contract Documents or shall be obtained from: http://www.epa.gov/osbp/dbe_forms.htm. The following EPA forms in Volume 2 shall be completed and submitted with the Bid. Failure to include any of the forms shall cause the Bid to be deemed non-responsive.
 - 1. EPA FORM 6100-3: DBE Subcontractor Performance Form
 - 2. EPA FORM 6100-4: DBE Subcontractor Utilization Form

18. AGENCY SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:

Note: Failure to comply with these specifications e.g., taking the specified steps prior to Bid opening, and to submit the forms located in Volume 2 with the Bid will lead to the Bid being declared **non-responsive** and, therefore, shall be rejected.

18.1. All EPA Funded Contracts:

- Federal Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) regulations apply to this
 project. (Reference 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 33 Participation
 by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in U.S. Environmental Protection
 Agency Programs).
- 2. The responsive Bid shall conform to GFE to increase DBE awareness of procurement opportunities through race and gender neutral efforts. Race and gender neutral efforts are ones which increase awareness of contracting opportunities in general, including outreach, recruitment and technical assistance.
- 3. Bidder agrees that it will cooperate with and assist the City in fulfilling the DBE Good Faith Effort Requirement achieving "fair share objectives" and will exercise GFE to achieve such minimum participation of small, minority and women owned businesses. In particular, in submitting a bid, the Bidder shall, in the selection of Subcontractors, and Suppliers for the procurement of

- equipment, supplies, construction, and services related to the project, at a minimum, undertake the affirmative GFE steps.
- 4. In accordance with EPA's Program for Utilization of Small, Minority Disadvantaged and Women Business Enterprises in procurement under Federal assistance programs, the Contractor agrees to the applicable "fair share objectives" as specified in the Notice Inviting Bids.
- 5. The provisions in the Contract Documents have been incorporated to prevent unfair practices that adversely affect DBEs.
- 6. If a DBE Subcontractor fails to complete the Work under the subcontract for any reason, the Contractor shall employ the 6 GFE if soliciting a replacement Subcontractor. The Contractor shall employ the 6 GFE described below even if the Contractor has achieved its fair share objectives.

7. Good Faith Efforts:

- a) The Contractor shall demonstrate that efforts were made to attract DBEs on this contract. The "Good Faith" effort requires the Contractor and any Subcontractors to take the steps listed in these specifications to assure that DBEs are used whenever possible as sources of supplies, construction, equipment, or services even if the Contractor has achieved its fair share objectives.
- b) If the Contractor awards subcontracts, it shall require the Subcontractors to take the steps in these specifications.
- c) For the EPA defined GFE, see the steps below:
 - Ensure DBEs are made aware of contracting opportunities to the fullest extent practicable through outreach and recruitment activities. For Indian Tribal, State and Local and Government recipients, this will include placing DBEs on solicitation lists and soliciting them whenever they are potential sources.
 - 2. Make information on forthcoming opportunities available to DBEs and arrange time frames for contracts and establish delivery schedules, where the requirements permit, in a way that encourages and facilitates participation by DBEs in the competitive process. This includes, whenever possible, posting solicitations for bids or proposals for a minimum of 30 days before the bid or proposal closing date.
 - 3. Consider in the contracting process whether firms competing for large contracts could subcontract with DBEs. For Indian Tribal, State and local Government recipients, this will include dividing total requirements when economically feasible into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by DBEs in the competitive process. Include with the GFE documentation a completed copy of the form AA61, "List of Work Made Available."
 - Encourage contracting with a consortium of DBEs when a contract is too large for one of these firms to handle individually.
 - 5. Use the services and assistance of the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Minority Business Development

Agency (MDBA) of the Department of Commerce (DOC). See "DBE Potential Resources Centers" Section in a later part these specifications.

6. If the Contractor awards Subcontracts, the Contractor shall take the steps in paragraphs (1) through (5) above.

18.1.1. Semiannual DBE Utilization Reporting:

The Contractor shall report to the City on a semiannual basis, their utilization of Minority Business Enterprise and Women's Business Enterprise Subcontractors and Suppliers using EPA Form 5700-52A.

18.1.2. Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) Projects Only:

- **18.1.3.** For contracts subject to CWSRF, refer to Subsection 18.1, "All EPA Funded Contracts" above and the following:
- **18.1.4.** The Bidder shall take affirmative steps prior to Bid opening to assure that MBE's and WBE's are used whenever possible as sources of supplies, construction and services.
- **18.1.5.** The affirmative steps are defined for contracts funded by the California State Water Resources Control Board as follows:
 - 1. Utilization of SBA and MBDA resources is required at no cost. These agencies offer several services, including Internet access to databases of DBEs. SBA's database is http://www.ccr.gov/
 - 2. For additional assistance, the Contractor can telephone the local offices of both agencies in their area (SBA Minority Enterprise Development Offices and DOC MBDA Regional Centers). The Internet web sites also include names, addresses, and phone or fax numbers of local SBA and MBDA centers. There are contact phone numbers listed in Step 3 that will assist you in reaching the 2 offices if the Internet is unavailable. Do not write to these sources.
 - 3. The Contractor shall provide documentation that the local SBA/MBDA offices or web sites were notified of the contracting bid opportunity at least 15 Working Days prior to Bid opening and solicitation to DBE Subcontractors at least 10 Working Days prior to Bid opening. Documentation shall not only include the efforts to contact the information sources and list the Contract opportunity, but also the solicitation and response to the bid request.
 - 4. Include qualified DBEs on solicitation lists (CWSRF Form 1) and record the information. Solicitation shall be as broad as possible. The following web sites include a list of available sources for expanding the search for eligible DBEs:
 - 1. http://www.sba.gov
 - 2. http://www.ccr.gov
 - 3. http://www.mbda.gov

- 5. If DBE sources are not located, explain why and describe the efforts made.
- 6. The Contractor shall send invitations to at least 3 (or all, if less than 3) DBE vendors for each item of the Work referred by sources contacted. The invitations shall adequately specify the items for which bids are requested. The record of GFE shall indicate a real desire for a positive response, such as a certified mail receipt or a documented telephone conversation.
- 7. A regular letter or an unanswered telephone call is not an adequate "good faith" effort. A list of all Subcontractors, including the bidders not selected and non DBE Subcontractors, and bid amount for each item of the Work shall be submitted on Form 5. If a low bid was not accepted, an explanation shall be provided.
- 8. See "DBE Potential Resources Centers" Section in a later part these specifications.

19. DBE POTENTIAL RESOURCES CENTERS:

- **19.1.** Utilization of SBA and MBDA resources is required at no cost. These agencies offer several services, including Internet access to databases of DBEs.
- 19.2. For additional assistance, the recipient or contractor can telephone the local offices of both agencies in their area (SBA Minority Enterprise Development Offices and DOC MBDA Regional Centers). The Internet web sites also include names, addresses, and phone or fax numbers of local SBA and MBDA centers. Do not write to these sources
- 19.3. The Contractor shall provide documentation that the local SBA/MBDA offices or web sites were notified of the contracting bid opportunity at least 15 Working Days prior to Bid opening and solicitation to DBE subcontractors at least 10 Working Days prior to Bid opening. Documentation shall not only include the efforts to contact the information sources and list the Contract opportunity, but also the solicitation and response to the bid request.
- 19.4. Include qualified DBEs on solicitation lists and record the information on Form 1. Solicitation shall be as broad as possible. The following web sites include a list of available sources for expanding the search for eligible DBEs:
 - http://www.sba.gov
 - 2. http://www.ccr.gov
 - 3. http://www.mbda.gov
- 19.5. If DBE sources are not located, explain why and describe the efforts made.
- 19.6. The Contractor shall send invitations to at least 3 (or all, if less than 3) DBE vendors for each item of work referred by sources contacted. The invitations shall adequately specify the items for which bids are requested. The record of "good faith" efforts shall indicate a real desire for a positive response, such as a certified mail receipt or a documented telephone conversation.
- 19.7. A regular letter or an unanswered telephone call is not an adequate "good faith" effort. A list of all sub-bidders, including the bidders not selected and non DBE Subcontractors, and bid amount for each item of the Work shall be submitted on

Form 5. If a low bid was not accepted, an explanation shall be provided.

19.8. Federal Agencies (must be contacted and solicitations posted on their websites):

| Name and Address | Telephone and Web Site |
|---|--|
| U.S. Small Business Administration | (415) 744-6820 Extension 0 |
| 455 Market Street, Suite 600 | PRO-Net Database: http://www.ccr.gov/1 |
| San Francisco, CA 94105 | Bid Notification: http://web.sba.gov/subnet/ ² |
| RE: Minority Enterprise Development Offices | |
| U.S. Department of Commerce | (415) 744-3001 |
| Minority Business Development Agency | Phoenix/ Opportunity Database: |
| 211 Main Street, Room 1280 | http://www.mbda.gov ³ |
| San Francisco, CA 94105 | RE: Business Development Centers |

19.9. State Agencies (must be contacted):

| Name and Address | Telephone and Web Site | |
|--|---|--|
| California Department of Transportation | Mailing Address: PO Box 942874 | |
| (CALTRANS) Business Enterprise Program ⁴ | Sacramento, CA 94274-0015 | |
| 1820 Alhambra Blvd. | (916) 227-9599 | |
| Sacramento, CA 95816 | www.dot.ca.gov/hq/bep | |
| CA Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) ⁵ | | |
| 505 Van Ness Avenue | | |
| San Francisco, CA 94102-3298 | http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/static/supplierdiversity | |

Notes:

- PRO-Net new database is the SBA's electronic search engine that was put on line January 1, 2004, containing business profiles for nearly 200,000 businesses. The SBA requests Internet contact only for a list of potential DBE subcontractors that can be downloaded from PRO-Net: http://www.ccr.gov. Downloading will verify that the prime contractor made the required contact with the SBA. Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.
- 2. The Contractor shall use SUB-Net to post subcontracting opportunities. The Contractor shall post Subcontractor opportunities at least 15 Working Days prior to bid opening. Small businesses can review this web site to identify opportunities in their areas of expertise. The web site is designed primarily as a place for large businesses to post solicitations and notices. Provide copy of the Display Solicitation Record with the GPE documentation.
- 3. The Contractors shall use MBDA web portal to post subcontracting opportunities. The Contractor shall post subcontractor opportunities at least 15 Working Days prior to Bid opening. Small businesses can review this web site to identify opportunities in their areas of expertise. The web site is designed primarily as a place for large businesses to post solicitations and notices. Provide copy of the Offer Overview with the GFE documentation.
- Based on the federal DBE program, CALTRANS maintains a database and provides directories of minority and woman-owned firms. Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.
- CPUC maintains a database of DBE-owned business enterprises and serves to inform the public.
 Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.

20. GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION SUBMITTALS:

- 20.1. The affirmative GFE steps documentation shall be submitted within 4 Working Days of the Bid Opening. If this documentation is not submitted when due, the City will declare the Bid non-responsive and reject it.
- 20.2. The required documentation shall be submitted and logged in at the following address:

CITY OF SAN DIEGO
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTING GROUP
1010 SECOND AVENUE, 14TH FLOOR, MS 614C
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101
SUBJECT: AFFIRMATIVE GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION
BID NO.

20.3. The Contractor shall maintain the records documenting compliance with requirements including documentation of its GFE and data relied upon in formulating its fair share objectives.

21. FORMS:

- 21.1. The Contractor shall demonstrate that efforts were made to attract DBEs on this contract. The Contractor and Subcontractors shall take the steps listed in these specifications to assure that DBEs are used whenever possible as sources of supplies, construction, equipment, or services. In addition to the specified GFE documentation, the Bidder shall submit the following forms.
 - 21.1.1. VOLUME 1 FORMS The following CWSRF forms in Volume 1 shall be completed and submitted within 4 Working Days of the Bid opening. Failure to include any of the forms shall cause the Bid to be deemed non-responsive.
 - 1. EPA FORM 6100-2: DBE Subcontractor Participation Form
 - 2. EPA Form 5700-52A: MBE/WBE Utilization Forms
 - Form AA61: List of Work Made Available
 - CWSRF Form 1: Good Faith Effort List of Subcontractors Solicited
 - 5. CWSRF Form 2: Good Faith Effort Bids Received List
 - 6. CWSRF Form 3: DBE/Contractor Certification
 - 7. CWSRF Form 4: DBE Prime Contractor/Recipient Selected
 - 8. CWSRF Form 5: Summary of Bids Received from Subcontractors, Suppliers and Brokers
 - **21.1.2. VOLUME 2 FORMS** See EPA forms 6100-2, 6100-3, and 6100-4 for additional required information to comply with EPA requirements. These forms are included in the Contract Documents or shall be obtained from: http://www.epa.gov/osbp/dbe_forms.htm. The following EPA forms in Volume 2 shall be completed and submitted with the Bid. Failure to include any of the forms shall cause the Bid to be deemed **non-responsive**.

1. EPA FORM 6100-3: DBE Subcontractor Performance Form

2. EPA FORM 6100-4: DBE Subcontractor Utilization Form

22. AGENCY SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:

Note: Failure to comply with these specifications e.g., taking the specified steps prior to Bid opening, and to submit the forms located in Volume 2 with the Bid will lead to the Bid being declared **non-responsive** and, therefore, shall be rejected.

22.1. All EPA Funded Contracts:

- 1. Federal Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) regulations apply to this project. (Reference 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 33 Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Programs).
- 2. The responsive Bid shall conform to GFE to increase DBE awareness of procurement opportunities through race and gender neutral efforts. Race and gender neutral efforts are ones which increase awareness of contracting opportunities in general, including outreach, recruitment and technical assistance.
- 3. Bidder agrees that it will cooperate with and assist the City in fulfilling the DBE Good Faith Effort Requirement achieving "fair share objectives" and will exercise GFE to achieve such minimum participation of small, minority and women owned businesses. In particular, in submitting a bid, the Bidder shall, in the selection of Subcontractors, and Suppliers for the procurement of equipment, supplies, construction, and services related to the project, at a minimum, undertake the affirmative GFE steps.
- 4. In accordance with EPA's Program for Utilization of Small, Minority Disadvantaged and Women Business Enterprises in procurement under Federal assistance programs, the Contractor agrees to the applicable "fair share objectives" as specified in the Notice Inviting Bids.
- 5. The provisions in the Contract Documents have been incorporated to prevent unfair practices that adversely affect DBEs.
- 6. If a DBE Subcontractor fails to complete the Work under the subcontract for any reason, the Contractor shall employ the 6 GFE if soliciting a replacement Subcontractor. The Contractor shall employ the 6 GFE described below even if the Contractor has achieved its fair share objectives.

7. Good Faith Efforts:

- a) The Contractor shall demonstrate that efforts were made to attract DBEs on this contract. The "Good Faith" effort requires the Contractor and any Subcontractors to take the steps listed in these specifications to assure that DBEs are used whenever possible as sources of supplies, construction, equipment, or services even if the Contractor has achieved its fair share objectives.
- b) If the Contractor awards subcontracts, it shall require the Subcontractors to take the steps in these specifications.
- c) For the EPA defined GFE, see the steps below:

- 1. Ensure DBEs are made aware of contracting opportunities to the fullest extent practicable through outreach and recruitment activities. For Indian Tribal, State and Local and Government recipients, this will include placing DBEs on solicitation lists and soliciting them whenever they are potential sources.
- 2. Make information on forthcoming opportunities available to DBEs and arrange time frames for contracts and establish delivery schedules, where the requirements permit, in a way that encourages and facilitates participation by DBEs in the competitive process. This includes, whenever possible, posting solicitations for bids or proposals for a minimum of 30 days before the bid or proposal closing date.
- 3. Consider in the contracting process whether firms competing for large contracts could subcontract with DBEs. For Indian Tribal, State and local Government recipients, this will include dividing total requirements when economically feasible into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by DBEs in the competitive process. Include with the GFE documentation a completed copy of the form AA61, "List of Work Made Available."
- 4. Encourage contracting with a consortium of DBEs when a contract is too large for one of these firms to handle individually.
- 5. Use the services and assistance of the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Minority Business Development Agency (MDBA) of the Department of Commerce (DOC). See "DBE Potential Resources Centers" Section in a later part these specifications.
- 6. If the Contractor awards Subcontracts, the Contractor shall take the steps in paragraphs (1) through (5) above.

22.1.1. Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (SDWSRF) Contracts:

- **22.1.2.** For contracts subject to SDWSRF, refer to Subsection 22.1, "All EPA Funded Contracts" above and the following:
 - 1. Each Bid shall include submission of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Information Form, identifying each proposed Subcontractor and Supplier for the Project.
 - 2. Using the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Information Form, the Bidder shall provide the following information for each proposed Subcontractor and Supplier:
 - 1. firm's name;
 - 2. contact person;
 - 3, entity's mailing address,
 - 4. telephone number;
 - 5. e-mail address;

- 6. the procurement on which the proposed Subcontractor and Supplier quoted, and when; and
- 7. proposed Subcontractor and Supplier status as a DBE or non-DBE.
- 3. The Apparent Low Bidder shall submit documentation showing that, prior to Bid opening, the required GFE was made. The documentation shall be received by the City within 4 Working Day following Bid opening, except the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Information Form, which is to be submitted with the Bid. Failure to submit Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Information Form with the Bid will cause the Bid to be rejected as non-responsive.
- 4. If the Apparent Low Bidder is rejected or considered as non-responsible or has any non-responsive low DBE Subcontractor, a complete explanation must be provided to the City.
- 5. Using the Verification of Qualification form below, Apparent Low Bidder shall provide evidence of certification by a federal, state, or local government entity for each DBE firm to be utilized. Such certification documentation shall be submitted within 4 Working Days following bid opening.
- 6. If additional procurement becomes necessary after the Award of the Contract, the GFE shall be applied, and, if DBE Subcontracts are awarded, Verification of Qualification shall be provided to the City by the Contractor within 10 Working Days following the award of each new Subcontract.
- 7. Any deviation from the information contained in Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Information Form shall not result in a reduction of DBE participation without prior approval of the City.
- 8. Failure of the Apparent Low Bidder to perform the 6 affirmative GFE steps prior to Bid opening, to submit Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Information Form with its bid, or both will lead to Bid being declared non-responsive. The City may then award the contract to the next low responsive, responsible Bidder meeting the requirements of these contract provisions.
- 9. The Contractor shall provide each proposed Subcontractor and Supplier copies of EPA Form 6100-2 and EPA Form 6100-3.
- 10. See "DBE Potential Resources Centers" Section in a later part these specifications.

22.1.3. Semiannual DBE Utilization Reporting:

The Contractor shall report to the City on a semiannual basis, their utilization of Minority Business Enterprise and Women's Business Enterprise Subcontractors and Suppliers using EPA Form 5700-52A.

23. DBE POTENTIAL RESOURCES CENTERS:

23.1. Utilization of SBA and MBDA resources is required at no cost. These agencies offer several services, including Internet access to databases of DBEs.

- 23.2. For additional assistance, the recipient or contractor can telephone the local offices of both agencies in their area (SBA Minority Enterprise Development Offices and DOC MBDA Regional Centers). The Internet web sites also include names, addresses, and phone or fax numbers of local SBA and MBDA centers. Do not write to these sources
- 23.3. The Contractor shall provide documentation that the local SBA/MBDA offices or web sites were notified of the contracting bid opportunity at least 15 Working Days prior to Bid opening and solicitation to DBE subcontractors at least 10 Working Days prior to Bid opening. Documentation shall not only include the efforts to contact the information sources and list the Contract opportunity, but also the solicitation and response to the bid request.
- **23.4.** Include qualified DBEs on solicitation lists and record the information on Form AA63. Solicitation shall be as broad as possible. The following web sites include a list of available sources for expanding the search for eligible DBEs:
 - 1. http://www.sba.gov
 - 2. http://www.ccr.gov
 - 3. http://www.mbda.gov
- 23.5. If DBE sources are not located, explain why and describe the efforts made.
- 23.6. The Contractor shall send invitations to at least 3 (or all, if less than 3) DBE vendors for each item of work referred by sources contacted. The invitations shall adequately specify the items for which bids are requested. The record of "good faith" efforts shall indicate a real desire for a positive response, such as a certified mail receipt or a documented telephone conversation.
- 23.7. A regular letter or an unanswered telephone call is not an adequate "good faith" effort. A list of all sub-bidders, including the bidders not selected and non DBE Subcontractors, and bid amount for each item of the Work shall be submitted on Form AA62. If a low bid was not accepted, an explanation shall be provided.
- **23.8.** Federal Agencies (must be contacted and solicitations posted on their websites):

| Name and Address | Telephone and Web Site | |
|---|---|--|
| U.S. Small Business Administration | (415) 744-6820 Extension 0 | |
| 455 Market Street, Suite 600 | PRO-Net Database: http://www.ccr.gov/1 | |
| San Francisco, CA 94105 | Bid Notification: http://web.sba.gov/subnet/2 | |
| RE: Minority Enterprise Development Offices | | |
| U.S. Department of Commerce | (415) 744-3001 | |
| Minority Business Development Agency | Phoenix/ Opportunity Database: | |
| 211 Main Street, Room 1280 | 280 http://www.mbda.gov ³ | |
| San Francisco, CA 94105 | RE: Business Development Centers | |

23.9. State Agencies (must be contacted):

| Name and Address | Telephone and Web Site |
|------------------|------------------------|

| California Department of Transportation | Mailing Address: PO Box 942874 |
|--|---|
| (CALTRANS) Business Enterprise Program ⁴ | Sacramento, CA 94274-0015 |
| 1820 Alhambra Blvd. | (916) 227-9599 |
| Sacramento, CA 95816 | www.dot.ca.gov/hq/bep |
| CA Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) ⁵ | |
| 505 Van Ness Avenue | |
| San Francisco, CA 94102-3298 | http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/static/supplierdiversity |

Notes:

- PRO-Net new database is the SBA's electronic search engine that was put on line January 1, 2004, containing business profiles for nearly 200,000 businesses. The SBA requests Internet contact only for a list of potential DBE subcontractors that can be downloaded from PRO-Net: http://www.ccr.gov. Downloading will verify that the prime contractor made the required contact with the SBA. Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.
- 2. The Contractor shall use SUB-Net to post subcontracting opportunities. The Contractor shall post Subcontractor opportunities at least 15 Working Days prior to bid opening. Small businesses can review this web site to identify opportunities in their areas of expertise. The web site is designed primarily as a place for large businesses to post solicitations and notices. Provide copy of the Display Solicitation Record with the GFE documentation.
- 3. The Contractors shall use MBDA web portal to post subcontracting opportunities. The Contractor shall post subcontractor opportunities at least 15 Working Days prior to Bid opening. Small businesses can review this web site to identify opportunities in their areas of expertise. The web site is designed primarily as a place for large businesses to post solicitations and notices. Provide copy of the Offer Overview with the GFE documentation.
- Based on the federal DBE program, CALTRANS maintains a database and provides directories of minority and woman-owned firms. Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.
- CPUC maintains a database of DBE-owned business enterprises and serves to inform the public. Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.

24. GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION SUBMITTALS:

- 24.1. The affirmative GFE steps documentation shall be submitted within 4 Working Days of the Bid Opening. If this documentation is not submitted when due, the City will declare the Bid non-responsive and reject it.
- 24.2. The required documentation shall be submitted and logged in at the following address:

CITY OF SAN DIEGO
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTING GROUP
1010 SECOND AVENUE, 14TH FLOOR, MS 614C
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101
SUBJECT: AFFIRMATIVE GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION
BID NO.

24.3. The Contractor shall maintain the records documenting compliance with requirements including documentation of its GFE and data relied upon in formulating its fair share objectives.

25. FORMS:

- **25.1.** The Contractor shall demonstrate that efforts were made to attract DBEs on this contract. The Contractor and Subcontractors shall take the steps listed in these specifications to assure that DBEs are used whenever possible as sources of supplies, construction, equipment, or services. In addition to the specified GFE documentation, the Bidder shall submit the following forms:
 - 25.1.1. VOLUME 1 FORMS The following forms in Volume 1 shall be completed and submitted within 4 Working Days of the Bid opening. Failure to include any of the forms shall cause the Bid to be deemed non-responsive.
 - 1. EPA FORM 6100-2 DBE Subcontractor Participation Form
 - 2. EPA Form 5700-52A MBE/WBE Utilization Forms
 - SDWSRF DBE Information Form
 - 4. SDWSRF Verification of Qualification
 - 5. Form AA61 List of Work Made Available
 - 6. Form AA62 Summary of Bids Received
 - 7. Form AA63 Good Faith Effort List of Subcontractors Solicited
 - 25.1.2. VOLUME 2 FORMS See EPA forms 6100-2, 6100-3, and 6100-4 for additional required information to comply with EPA requirements. These forms are included in the Contract Documents or shall be obtained from: http://www.epa.gov/osbp/dbe_forms.htm. The following EPA forms in Volume 2 shall be completed and submitted with the Bid. Failure to include any of the forms shall cause the Bid to be deemed non-responsive.
 - 1. EPA FORM 6100-3 DBE Subcontractor Performance Form
 - 2. EPA FORM 6100-4 DBE Subcontractor Utilization Form

26. AGENCY SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:

Note: Failure to comply with these specifications e.g., taking the specified steps prior to Bid opening, and to submit the forms located in Volume 2 with the Bid will lead to the Bid being declared **non-responsive** and, therefore, shall be rejected.

26.1. HUD Requirements

- **26.1.1.** Affirmative Good Faith Effort Steps shall include the steps listed at 24 CFR 85.36(e)(2), set forth below:
 - 1. Placing qualified DBE business enterprises on solicitation lists;
 - 2. Assuring that DBE business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;

- 3. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by DBE business enterprises;
- 4. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by DBE business enterprises;
- 5. Using the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and
- 6. Requiring the Subcontractors to take the affirmative steps listed in this section.
- 7. See "DBE Potential Resources Centers" Section in a later part these specifications. Include a completed copy of the form AA61, "List of Work Made Available" with the GFE documentation.

27. DBE POTENTIAL RESOURCES CENTERS:

- **27.1.** Utilization of SBA and MBDA resources is required at no cost. These agencies offer several services, including Internet access to databases of DBEs.
- 27.2. For additional assistance, the recipient or contractor can telephone the local offices of both agencies in their area (SBA Minority Enterprise Development Offices and DOC MBDA Regional Centers). The Internet web sites also include names, addresses, and phone or fax numbers of local SBA and MBDA centers. Do not write to these sources.
- 27.3. The Contractor shall provide documentation that the local SBA/MBDA offices or web sites were notified of the contracting bid opportunity at least 15 Working Days prior to Bid opening and solicitation to DBE subcontractors at least 10 Working Days prior to Bid opening. Documentation shall not only include the efforts to contact the information sources and list the Contract opportunity, but also the solicitation and response to the bid request.
- 27.4. Include qualified DBEs on solicitation lists and record the information on Form AA63. Solicitation shall be as broad as possible. The following web sites include a list of available sources for expanding the search for eligible DBEs:
 - 1. http://www.sba.gov
 - 2. http://www.ccr.gov
 - 3. http://www.mbda.gov
- 27.5. If DBE sources are not located, explain why and describe the efforts made.
- **27.6.** The Contractor shall send invitations to at least 3 (or all, if less than 3) DBE vendors for each item of work referred by sources contacted. The invitations shall adequately specify the items for which bids are requested. The record of "good faith" efforts shall indicate a real desire for a positive response, such as a certified mail receipt or a documented telephone conversation.
- 27.7. A regular letter or an unanswered telephone call is not an adequate "good faith" effort. A list of all sub-bidders, including the bidders not selected and non DBE

Subcontractors, and bid amount for each item of the Work shall be submitted on Form AA62. If a low bid was not accepted, an explanation shall be provided.

27.8. Federal Agencies (must be contacted and solicitations posted on their websites):

| Name and Address | Telephone and Web Site | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| U.S. Small Business Administration | (415) 744-6820 Extension 0 | | |
| 455 Market Street, Suite 600 | PRO-Net Database: http://www.ccr.gov/1 | | |
| San Francisco, CA 94105 | Bid Notification: http://web.sba.gov/subnet/ ² | | |
| RE: Minority Enterprise Development Offices | | | |
| U.S. Department of Commerce | (415) 744-3001 | | |
| Minority Business Development Agency | Phoenix/ Opportunity Database: | | |
| 211 Main Street, Room 1280 | http://www.mbda.gov ³ | | |
| San Francisco, CA 94105 | RE: Business Development Centers | | |

27.9. State Agencies (must be contacted):

| Name and Address | Telephone and Web Site |
|--|---|
| California Department of Transportation | Mailing Address: PO Box 942874 |
| (CALTRANS) Business Enterprise Program ⁴ | Sacramento, CA 94274-0015 |
| 1820 Alhambra Blvd. | (916) 227-9599 |
| Sacramento, CA 95816 | www.dot.ca.gov/hq/bep |
| CA Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) ⁵ | |
| 505 Van Ness Avenue | |
| San Francisco, CA 94102-3298 | http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/static/supplierdiversity |

Notes:

- 1. PRO-Net new database is the SBA's electronic search engine that was put on line January 1, 2004, containing business profiles for nearly 200,000 businesses. The SBA requests Internet contact only for a list of potential DBE subcontractors that can be downloaded from PRO-Net: http://www.ccr.gov. Downloading will verify that the prime contractor made the required contact with the SBA. Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.
- 2. The Contractor shall use SUB-Net to post subcontracting opportunities. The Contractor shall post Subcontractor opportunities at least 15 Working Days prior to bid opening. Small businesses can review this web site to identify opportunities in their areas of expertise. The web site is designed primarily as a place for large businesses to post solicitations and notices. Provide copy of the Display Solicitation Record with the GFE documentation.
- 3. The Contractors shall use MBDA web portal to post subcontracting opportunities. The Contractor shall post subcontractor opportunities at least 15 Working Days prior to Bid opening. Small businesses can review this web site to identify opportunities in their areas of expertise. The web site is designed primarily as a place for large businesses to post solicitations and notices. Provide copy of the Offer Overview with the GFE documentation.
- Based on the federal DBE program, CALTRANS maintains a database and provides directories of minority and woman-owned firms. Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.

CPUC maintains a database of DBE-owned business enterprises and serves to inform the public. Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.

28. GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION SUBMITTALS:

- 28.1. The affirmative GFE steps documentation shall be submitted within 4 Working Days of the Bid Opening. If this documentation is not submitted when due, the City will declare the Bid non-responsive and reject it.
- **28.2.** The required documentation shall be submitted and logged in at the following address:

CITY OF SAN DIEGO
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTING GROUP
1010 SECOND AVENUE, 14TH FLOOR, MS 614C
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101
SUBJECT: AFFIRMATIVE GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION
BID NO.

28.3. The Contractor shall maintain the records documenting compliance with requirements including documentation of its GFE and data relied upon in formulating its fair share objectives.

29. FORMS:

- 29.1. The Contractor shall demonstrate that efforts were made to attract DBEs on this contract. The Contractor and Subcontractors shall take the steps listed in these specifications to assure that DBEs are used whenever possible as sources of supplies, construction, equipment, or services. In addition to the specified GFB documentation, the Bidder shall submit the following forms:
- 29.2. VOLUME 1 FORMS The following forms in Volume 1 shall be completed and submitted within 4 Working Days of the Bid opening. Failure to include any of the forms shall cause the Bid to be deemed non-responsive.
 - 1. Form AA61 List of Work Made Available
 - 2. Form AA62 Summary of Bids Received
 - 3. Form AA63 Good Faith Effort List of Subcontractors Solicited

30. AGENCY SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:

Note: Failure to comply with these specifications e.g., taking the specified steps prior to Bid opening, and to submit the forms located in Volume 2 with the Bid will lead to the Bid being declared **non-responsive** and, therefore, shall be rejected.

30.1. DOE Requirements:

30.1.1. The Contractor shall take all necessary affirmative steps listed in 10 CFR600.236(e)(2)(i) through (vi) to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

30.1.2. Affirmative GFE steps shall include:

- 1. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- 2. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
- 3. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
- 4. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
- 5. Using the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration, and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.
- 6. Requiring the Subcontractors, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the affirmative steps listed in this section.
- 7. The City will only accept certifications for the mandatory goals determined by the Department of Energy from the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) and the U.S. Department of Commerce Minority Business Development Agency (MBDA). Failure to solicit subcontractors from these agencies and to advertise for the required certifications will result in a bid deemed non compliant with the affirmative steps and therefore will be deemed non-responsive.
- See "DBE Potential Resources Centers" Section in a later part these specifications. Include a completed copy of the form AA61, "List of Work Made Available" with the GFE documentation.

31. DBE POTENTIAL RESOURCES CENTERS:

- **31.1.** Utilization of SBA and MBDA resources is required at no cost. These agencies offer several services, including Internet access to databases of DBEs.
- 31.2. For additional assistance, the recipient or contractor can telephone the local offices of both agencies in their area (SBA Minority Enterprise Development Offices and DOC MBDA Regional Centers). The Internet web sites also include names, addresses, and phone or fax numbers of local SBA and MBDA centers. Do not write to these sources
- 31.3. The Contractor shall provide documentation that the local SBA/MBDA offices or web sites were notified of the contracting bid opportunity at least 15 Working Days prior to Bid opening and solicitation to DBE subcontractors at least 10 Working Days prior to Bid opening. Documentation shall not only include the efforts to contact the information sources and list the Contract opportunity, but also the solicitation and response to the bid request.
- 31.4. Include qualified DBEs on solicitation lists and record the information on Form AA63. Solicitation shall be as broad as possible. The following web sites include a

list of available sources for expanding the search for eligible DBEs:

- 1. http://www.sba.gov
- 2. http://www.ccr.gov
- 3. http://www.mbda.gov
- 31.5. If DBE sources are not located, explain why and describe the efforts made.
- **31.6.** The Contractor shall send invitations to at least 3 (or all, if less than 3) DBE vendors for each item of work referred by sources contacted. The invitations shall adequately specify the items for which bids are requested. The record of "good faith" efforts shall indicate a real desire for a positive response, such as a certified mail receipt or a documented telephone conversation.
- 31.7. A regular letter or an unanswered telephone call is not an adequate "good faith" effort. A list of all sub-bidders, including the bidders not selected and non DBE Subcontractors, and bid amount for each item of the Work shall be submitted on Form AA62. If a low bid was not accepted, an explanation shall be provided.
- **31.8.** Federal Agencies (must be contacted and solicitations posted on their websites):

| Name and Address | Telephone and Web Site | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| U.S. Small Business Administration | (415) 744-6820 Extension 0 | | |
| 455 Market Street, Suite 600 | PRO-Net Database: http://www.ccr.gov/1 | | |
| San Francisco, CA 94105 | Bid Notification: http://web.sba.gov/subnet/2 | | |
| RE: Minority Enterprise Development Offices | | | |
| U.S. Department of Commerce | (415) 744-3001 | | |
| Minority Business Development Agency | Phoenix/ Opportunity Database: | | |
| 211 Main Street, Room 1280 | http://www.mbda.gov ³ | | |
| San Francisco, CA 94105 | RE: Business Development Centers | | |

31.9. State Agencies (must be contacted):

| Name and Address | Telephone and Web Site |
|--|---|
| California Department of Transportation | Mailing Address: PO Box 942874 |
| (CALTRANS) Business Enterprise Program ⁴ | Sacramento, CA 94274-0015 |
| 1820 Alhambra Blvd. | (916) 227-9599 |
| Sacramento, CA 95816 | www.dot.ca.gov/hq/bep |
| CA Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) ⁵ | |
| 505 Van Ness Avenue | |
| San Francisco, CA 94102-3298 | http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/static/supplierdiversity |

Notes:

 PRO-Net new database is the SBA's electronic search engine that was put on line January 1, 2004, containing business profiles for nearly 200,000 businesses. The SBA requests Internet contact only for a list of potential DBE subcontractors that can be downloaded from PRO-Net: http://www.ccr.gov.

- Downloading will verify that the prime contractor made the required contact with the SBA. Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.
- 2. The Contractor shall use SUB-Net to post subcontracting opportunities. The Contractor shall post Subcontractor opportunities at least 15 Working Days prior to bid opening. Small businesses can review this web site to identify opportunities in their areas of expertise. The web site is designed primarily as a place for large businesses to post solicitations and notices. Provide copy of the Display Solicitation Record with the GIT documentation.
- 3. The Contractors shall use MBDA web portal to post subcontracting opportunities. The Contractor shall post subcontractor opportunities at least 15 Working Days prior to Bid opening. Small businesses can review this web site to identify opportunities in their areas of expertise. The web site is designed primarily as a place for large businesses to post solicitations and notices. Provide copy of the Offer Overview with the GFE documentation.
- Based on the federal DBE program, CALTRANS maintains a database and provides directories of minority and woman-owned firms. Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.
- CPUC maintains a database of DBE-owned business enterprises and serves to inform the public. Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.

32. GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION SUBMITTALS:

- **32.1.** The affirmative GFE steps documentation shall be submitted within 4 Working Days of the Bid Opening. If this documentation is not submitted when due, the City will declare the Bid non-responsive and reject it.
- **32.2.** The required documentation shall be submitted and logged in at the following address:

CITY OF SAN DIEGO
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTING GROUP
1010 SECOND AVENUE, 14TH FLOOR, MS 614C
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101
SUBJECT: AFFIRMATIVE GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION
BID NO.

32.3. The Contractor shall maintain the records documenting compliance with requirements including documentation of its GFE and data relied upon in formulating its fair share objectives.

33. FORMS:

- 33.1. The Contractor shall demonstrate that efforts were made to attract DBEs on this contract. The Contractor and Subcontractors shall take the steps listed in these specifications to assure that DBEs are used whenever possible as sources of supplies, construction, equipment, or services. In addition to the specified GFE documentation, the Bidder shall submit the following forms.
 - **33.1.1. VOLUME 1 FORMS** The following forms in Volume 1 shall be completed and submitted within **4 Working Days of the Bid opening**. Failure to include any of the forms shall cause the Bid to be deemed **non-responsive**.
 - 8. Form AA61 List of Work Made Available
 - 9. Form AA62 Summary of Bids Received

Note: Failure to comply with these specifications e.g., taking the specified steps prior to Bid opening, and to submit the forms located in Volume 2 with the Bid will lead to the Bid being declared **non-responsive** and, therefore, shall be rejected.

34.1. DOI Funded Contracts:

34.1.1. The Contractor shall take all necessary affirmative GFE steps listed in 43 CFR12.76(e)(2)(i) through (vi) to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

34.1.2. Affirmative GFE steps shall include:

- 1. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- 2. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
- 3. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
- Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
- 5. Using the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration, and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.
- 6. Requiring the Subcontractors, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the affirmative steps listed in this section.
- 7. DBE Potential Resources Centers. See "DBE Potential Resources Centers." Include a completed copy of the form AA61, "List of Work Made Available" with the GFE documentation.

35. DBE POTENTIAL RESOURCES CENTERS:

- **35.1.** Utilization of SBA and MBDA resources is required at no cost. These agencies offer several services, including Internet access to databases of DBEs.
- 35.2. For additional assistance, the recipient or contractor can telephone the local offices of both agencies in their area (SBA Minority Enterprise Development Offices and DOC MBDA Regional Centers). The Internet web sites also include names, addresses, and phone or fax numbers of local SBA and MBDA centers. Do not write to these sources
- 35.3. The Contractor shall provide documentation that the local SBA/MBDA offices or web sites were notified of the contracting bid opportunity at least 15 Working Days prior to Bid opening and solicitation to DBE subcontractors at least 10 Working Days prior to Bid opening. Documentation shall not only include the efforts to contact the

information sources and list the Contract opportunity, but also the solicitation and response to the bid request.

- **35.4.** Include qualified DBEs on solicitation lists and record the information on Form AA63. Solicitation shall be as broad as possible. The following web sites include a list of available sources for expanding the search for eligible DBEs:
 - 1. http://www.sba.gov
 - 2. http://www.ccr.gov
 - 3. http://www.mbda.gov
- **35.5.** If DBE sources are not located, explain why and describe the efforts made.
- **35.6.** The Contractor shall send invitations to at least 3 (or all, if less than 3) DBE vendors for each item of work referred by sources contacted. The invitations shall adequately specify the items for which bids are requested. The record of "good faith" efforts shall indicate a real desire for a positive response, such as a certified mail receipt or a documented telephone conversation.
- 35.7. A regular letter or an unanswered telephone call is not an adequate "good faith" effort. A list of all sub-bidders, including the bidders not selected and non DBE Subcontractors, and bid amount for each item of the Work shall be submitted on Form AA62 If a low bid was not accepted, an explanation shall be provided.
- **35.8.** Federal Agencies (must be contacted and solicitations posted on their websites):

| Name and Address | Telephone and Web Site |
|--|---|
| U.S. Small Business Administration | (415) 744-6820 Extension 0 |
| 455 Market Street, Suite 600 | PRO-Net Database: http://www.ccr.gov/1 |
| San Francisco, CA 94105 | Bid Notification: http://web.sba.gov/subnet/2 |
| RE: Minority Enterprise Development Offices | |
| U.S. Department of Commerce | (415) 744-3001 |
| Minority Business Development Agency | Phoenix/ Opportunity Database: |
| 211 Main Street, Room 1280 | http://www.mbda.gov ³ |
| San Francisco, CA 94105 | RE: Business Development Centers |

35.9. State Agencies (must be contacted):

| Name and Address | Telephone and Web Site |
|--|---|
| California Department of Transportation | Mailing Address: PO Box 942874 |
| (CALTRANS) Business Enterprise Program ⁴ | Sacramento, CA 94274-0015 |
| 1820 Alhambra Blvd. | (916) 227-9599 |
| Sacramento, CA 95816 | www.dot.ca.gov/hq/bep |
| CA Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) ⁵ | |
| 505 Van Ness Avenue | http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/static/supplierdiversity |

San Francisco, CA 94102-3298

Notes:

- PRO-Net new database is the SBA's electronic search engine that was put on line January 1, 2004, containing business profiles for nearly 200,000 businesses. The SBA requests Internet contact only for a list of potential DBE subcontractors that can be downloaded from PRO-Net: http://www.ccr.gov. Downloading will verify that the prime contractor made the required contact with the SBA. Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.
- 2. The Contractor shall use SUB-Net to post subcontracting opportunities. The Contractor shall post Subcontractor opportunities at least 15 Working Days prior to bid opening. Small businesses can review this web site to identify opportunities in their areas of expertise. The web site is designed primarily as a place for large businesses to post solicitations and notices. Provide copy of the Display Solicitation Record with the GFE documentation.
- 3. The Contractors shall use MBDA web portal to post subcontracting opportunities. The Contractor shall post subcontractor opportunities at least 15 Working Days prior to Bid opening. Small businesses can review this web site to identify opportunities in their areas of expertise. The web site is designed primarily as a place for large businesses to post solicitations and notices. Provide copy of the Offer Overview with the GFE documentation.
- Based on the federal DBE program, CALTRANS maintains a database and provides directories of minority and woman-owned firms. Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.
- CPUC maintains a database of DBE-owned business enterprises and serves to inform the public. Provide copy of search records with GFE documentation.

36. GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION SUBMITTALS:

- **36.1.** The affirmative GFE steps documentation shall be submitted **within 4 Working Days of the Bid Opening.** If this documentation is not submitted when due, the City will declare the Bid **non-responsive** and reject it.
- **36.2.** The required documentation shall be submitted and logged in at the following address:

CITY OF SAN DIEGO
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTING GROUP
1010 SECOND AVENUE, 14TH FLOOR, MS 614C
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101
SUBJECT: AFFIRMATIVE GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION
BID NO.

36.3. The Contractor shall maintain the records documenting compliance with requirements including documentation of its GFE and data relied upon in formulating its fair share objectives.

37. FORMS:

- 37.1. The Contractor shall demonstrate that efforts were made to attract DBEs on this contract. The Contractor and Subcontractors shall take the steps listed in these specifications to assure that DBEs are used whenever possible as sources of supplies, construction, equipment, or services. In addition to the specified GFE documentation, the Bidder shall submit the following forms.
- **37.2. VOLUME 1 FORMS** The following forms in Volume 1 shall be completed and submitted within **4 Working Days of the Bid opening**. Failure to include any of the forms shall cause the Bid to be deemed non-responsive.

- 1. Form AA61 List of Work Made Available
- 2. Form AA62 Summary of Bids Received
- 3. Form AA63 DBE Good Faith Effort List of Subcontractors Solicited

38. AGENCY SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:

Note: Failure to comply with these specifications e.g., taking the specified steps prior to Bid opening, and to submit the forms located in Volume 2 with the Bid will lead to the Bid being declared **non-responsive** and, therefore, shall be rejected.

38.1. FAA Funded Contracts:

- **38.1.1.** All projects funded by the U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration [FAA] are subject to the equal opportunity requirements set forth at 49 CFR Part 26, as well as the following Federal Requirements.
- **38.1.2.** The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy, as the recipient deems appropriate. The provision shall be included in any agreements between Contractor and any Subcontractor.
- **38.1.3.** To ensure there is equal participation of the DBE groups specified in 49 CFR 26.5, the City specifies a goal for Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBEs)
- **38.1.4.** The Bidder shall make Work available to DBEs and select Work parts consistent with available DBE Subcontractors and Suppliers.
- **38.1.5.** The Bidder Proposer shall meet the DBE goal shown in the Notice Inviting Bids or demonstrate that it made adequate GFE to meet this goal. Include a completed copy of the Form AA61, "List of Work Made Available" with the GFE documentation.
- **38.1.6.** It is the Bidder's responsibility to verify that the DBE is certified as DBE at date of Bid opening or Proposal due date. For a list of DBEs certified by the California Unified Certification Program, go to: http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/bep/find certified.htm.
- 38.1.7. Only DBE participation will count towards the DBE goal. DBE participation will count towards the City's Annual Anticipated DBE Participation Level (AADPL) and the California statewide goal.
- **38.1.8.** Credit for materials or supplies Contractor purchases from DBEs counts towards the goal in the following manner:
 - 1. 100% counts if the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE manufacturer.

- 2. 60% counts if the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE regular dealer.
- Only fees, commissions, and charges for assistance in the procurement and delivery of materials or supplies count if obtained from a DBE that is neither a manufacturer nor regular dealer.
 49 CFR 26.55 defines "manufacturer" and "regular dealer."
- **38.1.9.** The Contractor or Subcontractor will receive credit towards the goal if the Contractor or Subcontractor employs a DBE trucking company that performs a commercially useful function as defined in 49 CFR 26.55.
- 38.1.10. Subcontracting Participation Goals:
 - 1. The Bidders are encouraged to take positive steps to diversify and expand their subcontractor solicitation base and to offer contracting opportunities to all eligible DBE certified Subcontractors. To support its Equal Opportunity Contracting commitment, the City has implemented a race-conscious and race neutral project specific goal methodology required for all FAA funded projects.
 - The Bidder is required to meet the Project specific percentages for DBE's as outlined in the Notice Inviting Bids or satisfy good faith documentation requirements.
 - 3. The Bidder shall make good faith efforts, as defined in these specifications to meet the contract goal for DBE participation in the performance of this contract.
- **38.1.11.** The Bidder shall include the City's DBE Policy Statement in all its Subcontracts.

39. GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION SUBMITTALS:

- 39.1. The affirmative GFE steps documentation shall be submitted within 4 Working Days of the Bid Opening. If this documentation is not submitted when due, the City will declare the Bid non-responsive and reject it.
- **39.2.** The required documentation shall be submitted and logged in at the following address:

CITY OF SAN DIEGO
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTING GROUP
1010 SECOND A VENUE, 14TH FLOOR, MS 614C
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101
SUBJECT: AFFIRMATIVE GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION
BID NO.

39.3. The Contractor shall maintain the records documenting compliance with requirements including documentation of its GFE and data relied upon in formulating its fair share objectives.

40. FORMS:

- **40.1.** The Contractor shall demonstrate that efforts were made to attract DBEs on this contract. The Contractor and Subcontractors shall take the steps listed in these specifications to assure that DBEs are used whenever possible as sources of supplies, construction, equipment, or services. In addition to the specified GFE documentation, the Bidder shall submit the following forms.
- **40.2. VOLUME 1 FORMS** The following forms in Volume 1 shall be completed and submitted within **4 Working Days of the Bid opening**. Failure to include any of the forms shall cause the Bid to be deemed **non-responsive**.
 - 1. Form AA61 List of Work Made Available

41. APPENDIX:

1. DBE Policy Statement For FAA Contracts Only

42. AGENCY SPECIFIC PROVISIONS:

Note: Failure to comply with these specifications e.g., taking the specified steps prior to Bid opening, and to submit the forms located in Volume 2 with the Bid will lead to the Bid being declared **non-responsive** and, therefore, shall be rejected.

42.1. FHWA Requirements (Contracts via Caltrans)

- **42.1.1.** The Bidders' attention is directed to the provisions in Section 2, "Bidding," of the Caltrans Standard Specifications and conditions which the bidder must observe in the preparation of and the submission of the bid.
- **42.1.2.** Bidders shall be fully informed with respect to the requirements of the DBE Regulations and take necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBEs) have opportunity to participate in the contract.
- **42.1.3.** The Contractors are encouraged to take positive steps to diversify and expand their subcontractor solicitation base and to offer contracting opportunities to all eligible DBE certified Subcontractors. To support its Equal Opportunity Contracting commitment, the City has implemented a project specific goal methodology required for all Caltrans funded projects.
- **42.1.4.** See the Notice Inviting Bids for the Subcontracting Participation requirements.
- **42.1.5.** The Bidder's attention is directed to the provisions in Section 5, "Control of Work," of the Caltrans Standard Specifications and conditions which the bidder must observe in the preparation of and the submission of the bid.
- **42.1.6.** The Contractor shall complete the following forms and shall submit the forms in accordance with the Caltrans Standard Specifications:
 - 1. Final Report Utilization of DBE, First Tier Subcontractors
 - 2. Monthly DBE Trucking Verification

- 3. Exhibit 15-G Local Agency Bidder DBE Commitment
- 4. Subcontracting Request
- 5. Exhibit 15-H DBE Information-Good Faith Efforts
- 6. DBE Certification Status Change
- 7. FHWA PR-1391

43. GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION SUBMITTALS:

- **43.1.** The affirmative GFE steps documentation shall be submitted **within 4 Working Days of the Bid Opening.** If this documentation is not submitted when due, the City will declare the Bid **non-responsive** and reject it.
- 43.2. The required documentation shall be submitted and logged in at the following address:

CITY OF SAN DIEGO
PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTING GROUP
1010 SECOND AVENUE, 14TH FLOOR, MS 614C
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101
SUBJECT: AFFIRMATIVE GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION
BID NO.

43.3. The Contractor shall maintain the records documenting compliance with requirements including documentation of its GFE and data relied upon in formulating its fair share objectives.

44. FORMS:

- 44.1. The Contractor shall demonstrate that efforts were made to attract DBEs on this contract. The Contractor and Subcontractors shall take the steps listed in these specifications to assure that DBEs are used whenever possible as sources of supplies, construction, equipment, or services. In addition to the specified GFE documentation, the Bidder shall submit the following forms.
 - **44.1.1. VOLUME 1 FORMS** The following forms in Volume 1 shall be completed and submitted within **4 Working Days of the Bid opening**. Failure to include any of the forms shall cause the Bid to be deemed **non-responsive**.
 - 1. Final Report Utilization of DBE, First Tier Subcontractors
 - 2. Monthly DBE / DBE Trucking Verification
 - 3. Exhibit 15 G Local Agency Bidder DBE Commitment (Construction Contracts)
 - 4. Subcontracting Request
 - 5. Exhibit 15-H DBE Information-Good Faith Efforts

- 6. DBE Certification Status Change
- 7. FHWA PR-1391

FUNDING AGENCY PROVISIONS

FORMS

OMB Control No.: 2090-0030



Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program DBE Subcontractor Participation Form

An EPA Financial Assistance Agreement Recipient must require its prime contractors to provide this form to its DBE subcontractors. This form gives a DBE¹ subcontractor² the opportunity to describe work received and/or report any concerns regarding the EPA-funded project (e.g., in areas such as termination by prime contractor, late payments, etc.). The DBE subcontractor can, as option, complete and submit this form to the EPA DBE Coordinator at any time during the project period of performance.

| Contract Item Number | AA1201100000000000000000000000000000000 | ork Received from the Prime Contractor In ruction, Services, Equipment or Supplies | volving Amount Received by Prime Contractor | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| Prime Contrac | ctor Name | Issuing/Funding Entity: | | | |
| Telephone No | | Email Address | | | |
| Address | | | | | |
| Bid / Proposa | No. | Assistance Agreement ID No. (if known) | ement ID No. (if known) Point of Contact | | |
| Subcontractor Name | | Project Name | Project Name | | |

¹ A DBE is a Disadvantage, Minority, or Woman Business Enterprise that has been certified by an entity from which EPA accepts certifications as described in 40 CFR 33.204-33.205 or certified by EPA. EPA accepts certifications from entities that meet or exceed EPA certification standards as described in 40 CFR 33.202.

² Subcontractor is defined as a company, frim, joint venture, or individual who enters into an agreement with a contractor to provide services pursuant to an EPA award of financial assistance.

EPA FORM 6100-2 (DBE Subcontractor Participation Form)

08/13/2013

08/31/2015

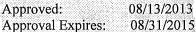
Approved:

Approval Expires:

OMB Control No.:

2090-0030 08/13/2013

Approval Expires:





Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program **DBE Subcontractor Participation Form**

| | |
|--|-------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average three (3) hours per response. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates, and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden, including through the use of automated collection techniques to the Director, Collection Strategies Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2822T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed form to this address.

EPA FORM 6100-2 (DBE Subcontractor Participation Form)

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY MBE/WBE UTILIZATION UNDER FEDERAL GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

PART I. (Reports are required even if no procurements are made during the reporting period.)

| 1A. FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR | 1B. REPORTING PERIOD (Check ALL appropriate boxes) □ 1 st (Oct-Dec) □ 2 nd (Jan-Mar) □ 3 rd (Apr-Jun) □ 4 th (Jul-Sep) | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| (Oct. 1-Sep 30), | ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ | | | | |
| | Apply that is a control of the contr | | | | |
| 1C. REVISION OF A PRIOR REPORT? □Yes □No Year: Quarter: | BRIEFLY DESCRIBE THE REVISIONS YOU ARE MAKING: | | | | |
| 2A. EPA FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE OFI (ATTN: DBE Coordinator): | FICE ADDRESS | 3A. RECIPIEN | T NAME AND ADDRESS | | |
| 2B; EPA DBE COORDINATOR | 2C. PHONE | 3B. RECIPIEN CONTACT: | T REPORTING | 3C. PHONE: | |
| Name: | | Name: | | | |
| E-mail: | Fax: | E-mail: | | Pax. | |
| 4A. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AGREEM (SRF State Recipients, refer to Instructions 4A, 5A and 5G.) | EFF PO NOTO DE DO DE SON MENTE DE SON DE CONTROL DE CON | A. J. Sec. 100 1 110 1 | FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE R; | PROGRAM TITLE or | |
| 5A. TOTAL ASSISTANCE AGREEMEN (SRF State Recipients, refer to Instructions Completion of blocks 4A, 5A and 5C.) | for the recipies SKIP to B | nts, sub-recipients lock No. 7. (<u>Proc</u> | NO accomplishments were m, loan recipients, and prime control of the control of t | ontractors), CHECK and through contract, order, | |
| EPA Share: \$ | complete F | | programs. Accomplishments, | | |
| Recipient Share: \$ | | | | | |
| 5C. Total Procurements This Reporting Per | iod (Only include amount | not reported in an | y prior reporting period) | | |
| Total Procurement Amount \$ | oient, sub-recipients and SI | RF loan recipients | , including MBE/WBE expe | nditures.) | |
| Were sub-awards issued under this assistance | ce agreement? Yes □ No I | ☐ Were contract | s issued under this assistance | agreement? Yes □ No □ | |
| 5E. MBE/WBE Accomplishments This Rej | | | | | |
| Actual MBE/WBE Procurement Accomplis (Include total dollar values awarded by recip | | oan recipients and | l Prime Contractors.) | | |
| Construction | <u>Equipment</u> | <u>Services</u> | <u>Supplies</u> | <u>Total</u> | |
| SMBE; | | <u> </u> | | | |
| \$WBE: 6. COMMENTS: (If no MBE/WBE procurements were accomplished during the reporting period, please explain what steps you are taking to achieve the MBE/WBE Program requirements specified in the terms and conditions of the Assistance Agreement.) | | | | | |
| somero no tale a la parta granta equinamento operatora mano como una contenta a tra concentro Associante Astronomica. | | | | | |
| 7. NAME OF RECIPIENT'S AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE TITLE | | | | | |
| 8. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT'S AUTH | ΓΙVE | DATE | | | |
| | | | | | |

EPA FORM 5700-52A available electronically at http://www.epa.gov/osbp/pdfs/5700_52a.pdf

MBE/WBE PROCUREMENTS MADE DURING REPORTING PERIOD EPA Financial Assistance Agreement Number:

| 1. Procure | Recipient Sub- Prime Minority Women Procurement Procurement MM/DD/YY Serv | | 2. Business Enterprise | | 3. \$ Value of | 4. Date of | | 5. Type of | 6. Name/Address/Phone Number of MBE/WBI | |
|------------|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------|------------|--|------------|---|--|
| Recipient | | | Product or ServicesA (Enter Code) | Contractor or Vendor | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 1 1 1 1 | 777 | | | | | | | | |
| | | - 10 to 10 t | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | T T T | I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Type of product or service codes: | |
|--|---------|
| 1 = Construction 2 = Supplies 3 = Services 4 = Equ | uipment |

Note: Refer to Terms and conditions of your Assistance Agreement to determine the frequency of reporting. Recipients are required to submit MBE/WBE reports to EPA beginning with the Federal fiscal year quarter the recipients receive the award, continuing until the project is completed.

EPA FORM 5700-52A - (Approval Expires 12/22/13)

Instructions:

A. General Instructions:

MBE/WBE utilization is based on 40 CFR Part 33. EPA Form 5700-52A must be completed by recipients of Federal grants, cooperative agreements, or other Federal financial assistance which involve procurement of supplies, equipment, construction or services to accomplish Federal assistance programs.

Recipients are required to report 30 days after the end of each federal fiscal quarter, semiannually, or annually, per the terms and conditions of the financial assistance agreement.

| | Quarterly Reporting Due Date | Semiannual Reporting Due Date | Annual Reporting Due Date |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Agreements awarded prior to May 27, 2008 | January 30, April 30, July 30, October 30 | N/A | October 30 |
| Agreements awarded on or after May 27, 2008 | N/A | April 30, October 30 | October 30 |

MBE/WBE program requirements, including reporting, are material terms and conditions of the financial assistance agreement.

B. Definitions:

<u>Procurement</u> is the acquisition through contract, order, purchase, lease or barter of supplies, equipment, construction or services needed to accomplish Federal assistance programs.

A <u>contract</u> is a written agreement between an EPA recipient and another party (also considered "prime contracts") and any lower tier agreement (also considered "subcontracts") for equipment, services, supplies, or construction necessary to complete the project. This definition excludes written agreements with another public agency. This definition includes personal and professional services, agreements with consultants, and purchase orders.

A minority business enterprise (MBE) is a business concern that is (1) at least 51 percent owned by one or more minority individuals, or, in the case of a publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock is owned by one or more minority individuals; and (2) whose daily business operations are managed and directed by one or more of the minority owners. In order to qualify and participate as an MBE prime or subcontractor for EPA recipients under EPA's DBE Program, an entity must be properly certified as required by 40 CFR Part 33, Subpart B.

U.S. citizenship is required. Recipients shall presume that minority individuals include Black Americans, Hispanic Americans, Native Americans, Asian Pacific Americans, or other groups whose members are found to be disadvantaged by the Small Business Act or by the Secretary of Commerce under section 5 of Executive order 11625. The reporting contact at EPA can provide additional information.

A woman business enterprise (WBE) is a business concern that is, (1) at least 51 percent owned by one or more women, or, in the case of a publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock is owned by one or more women and (2) whose daily business operations are managed and directed by one or more of the women owners. In order to qualify and participate as a WBE prime or subcontractor for EPA recipients under EPA's DBE Program, an entity must be properly certified as required by 40 CFR Part 33, Subpart B.

Business firms which are 51 percent owned by minorities or women, but are in fact managed and operated by non-minority individuals do not qualify for meeting MBE/WBE procurement goals. U.S. Citizenship is required.

Good Faith Efforts

A recipient is required to make the following Good Faith Effortwhenever procuring construction, equipment, services, and supplies under an EPA financial assistance agreement. These Good Faith Effortfor utilizing MBEs and WBEs must be documented. Such documentation is subject to EPA review upon request:

. Include of MBEs/WBEs on solicitation lists.

- 2. Assure that MBEs/WBEs are solicited once they are identified.
- 3. Divide total requirements into smaller tasks to permit maximum MBE/WBE participation, where feasible.
- Establish delivery schedules which will encourage MBE/WBE participation, where feasible.
- 5. Encourage use of the services of the U.S. Department of Commerce's Minority Business Development Agency (MBDA) and the U.S. Small Business Administration to identify MBEs/WBEs.
- 6. Require that each party to a subgrant, subagreement, or contract award take the Good Faith Effortoutlined here.

C. Instructions for Part I:

- 1a. Specify Federal fiscal year this report covers. The Federal fiscal year runs from October 1st through September 30th (e.g. November 29, 2010 falls within Federal fiscal year 2011)
- 1b. Check applicable reporting box, quarterly, semiannually, or annually. Also indicate if this is the last report for the project.
- 1c. Indicate if this is a revision to a previous year, half-year, or quarter, and provide a brief description of the revision you are making.
- 2a-c. Please refer to your financial assistance agreement for the mailing address of the EPA financial assistance office for your agreement.

The "EPA DBE Reporting Contact" is the DBE Coordinator for the EPA Region from which your financial assistance agreement was originated. For a list of DBE Coordinators please refer to the EPA OSBP website at www.epa.gov/osbp. Click on "Regional Contacts" for the name of your coordinator.

- 3a-c. Identify the agency, state authority, university or other organization which is the recipient of the Federal financial assistance and the person to contact concerning this report.
- 4a. Provide the Assistance Agreement number assigned by EPA. A separate report must be submitted for each Assistance Agreement.

*For SRF recipients: In box 4a list numbers for ALL OPEN Assistance Agreements being reported on this form. Please note that although the New DBE Rule (which took effect May 27, 2008) revised the reporting frequency requirements from quarterly to semiannually, that change only applies to agreements awarded AFTER the New DBE Rule took effect. Therefore, SRF recipients may either continue to report activity for all Agreements on one form on a quarterly basis until the last award that was made prior to the New DBE Rule has been closed out; OR, the recipient may split the submission of SRF reports into quarterly reports for Agreements awarded prior the New DBE Rule, and semiannually for the awards made after the New DBE Rule.

- 4b. Refer back to Assistance Agreement document for this information.
- 5a. Provide the total amount of the Assistance Agreement which includes Federal funds plus recipient matching funds and funds from other sources.

*For SRF recipients only: SRF recipients will not enter an amount in 5a. Please leave 5a blank.

- 5b. Self-explanatory,
- Provide the total dollar amount of ALL procurements awarded this reporting period by the recipient, sub-recipients, and SRF loan recipients, including MBE/WBE expenditures. For example: Actual dollars for procurement from the procuring office; actual contracts let from the contracts office; actual goods, services, supplies, etc., from

other sources including the central purchasing/procurement centers).

*NOTE: To prevent double counting on line 5C, if any amount on 5E is for a subcontract and the prime contract has already been included on Line 5C in a prior reporting period, then report the amount going to MBE or WBE subcontractor on line 5E, but exclude the amount from Line 5C. To include the amount on 5C again would result in double counting because the prime contract, which includes the subcontract, would have already been reported.

- 5d. State whether or not sub-awards and/or subcontracts have been issued under the assistance agreement by indicating "yes" or "no".
- 5e. Where requested, also provide the total dollar amount of all MBE/WBE procurement awarded during this reporting period by the recipient, sub-recipients, SRF loan recipients, and prime contractors in the categories of construction, equipment, services and supplies. These amounts include Federal funds plus recipient matching funds and funds from other sources.

*For SRF recipients only: In 5c please enter the total procurement amount for the quarter, or semiannual period, under all of your SRF Assistance Agreements. The figure reported in this section is not directly tied to an individual Assistance Agreement identification number. (SRF state recipients report state procurements in this section)

- 6. If there were no MBE/WBE accomplishments this reporting period, please briefly explain what specific steps you are taking to achieve the MBE/WBE requirements specified in the terms and conditions of the Assistance Agreement.
- 7. Name and title of official administrator or designated reporting official.
- 8. Signature, month, day, and year report submitted.

D. Instructions for Part II:

For each MBE/WBE procurement made under this assistance agreement during the reporting period, provide the following information:

- 1. Check whether this procurement was made by the recipient, sub-recipient/SRF loan recipient, or the prime contractor.
- Check either the MBE or WBE column. If a firm is both an MBE and WBE, the recipient may choose to count the entire procurement towards EITHER its MBE or WBE accomplishments. The recipient may also divide the total amount of the procurement (using any ratio it so chooses) and count those divided amounts toward its MBE and WBE accomplishments. If the recipient chooses to divide the procurement amount and count portions toward its MBE and WBE accomplishments, please state the appropriate amounts under the MBE and WBE columns on the form. The combined MBE and WBE amounts for that MBE/WBE contractor must not exceed the "Value of the Procurement" reported in column #3
- 3. Dollar value of procurement.
- 4. Date of procurement, shown as month, day, year. Date of procurement is defined as the date the contract or procurement was awarded, not the date the contractor received payment under the awarded contract or procurement, unless payment occurred on the date of award. (Where direct purchasing is the procurement method, the date of procurement is the date the purchase was made)
- 5. Using codes at the bottom of the form, identify type of product or service acquired through this procurement (e.g., enter 1 if construction, 2 if supplies, etc).
- Name, address, and telephone number of MBE/WBE firm.

**This data is requested to comply with provisions mandated by: statute or regulations (40 CFR Part 30, 31, and 33); OMB Circulars; or added by EPA to ensure sound and effective assistance management. Accurate, complete data are required to obtain funding, while no pledge of confidentiality is provided.

The public reporting and recording burden for this collection of information is estimated to average I hour per response annually. Burden means the total time, effort, or financial resources expended by persons to generate, maintain, retain, or disclosure or provide information to or for a Federal agency. This includes the time needed to review instructions; develop, acquire, install, and utilize technology and systems for the purposes of collecting, validating, verifying and information, processing maintaining information, and disclosing providing information; adjust the existing ways to comply with any previously applicable instructions and requirements; train personnel to be able to respond to a collection of information; search data sources; complete and review the collection of information; and transmit or otherwise disclose the information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates, and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden, including through the use of automated collection techniques to the Director, OPPE Regulatory Information Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2136), 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB Control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed form to this address.

Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan Program DBE Instructions

FORM 1

DISADVANTAGE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) "GOOD FAITH" EFFORT LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS SOLICITED

| Contractor Name | Contractor Address | How Located | Date of Contact | Contact Method | Task Description | Response (Yes/No) |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | | | 33 | 2335335 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Form with information required to be submitted with the AOA package.

Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan Program DBE Instructions FORM 2

DISADVANTAGE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) "GOOD FAITH" EFFORT BIDS RECEIVED LIST

| Category (DBE) | Task Description | Bid Amount | (Check) | Explanation for Not Selecting |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Form with information required to be submitted with the AOA package. January 2009

Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan Program DBE Instructions

FORM 3

DISADVANTAGE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE)

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

| Firm Name; | | | Phone: | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Address: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal Servic | e or Product: | F | Bid Amount \$ | | | | | |
| PLEASE INDIC | PLEASE INDICATE PERCENTAGE OF OWNERSHIP | | | | | | | |
| DBE % Ownership | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Prime Contra | f Material/Service | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Subcontracto | r | □ Broker | | | | | | |
| ☐ Sole Owners | hip | ☐ Corporation | | | | | | |
| | | | ☐ Joint Venture | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Certified by: | | | Title: | | | | | |
| DBE Sub | (ORIGINAL SIGNATURE ANI | DATE REQUIR | ED) | | | | | |
| Name: | | | Date: | | | | | |

IMPORTANT: CONTRACTORS CAN NO LONGER SELF-CERTIFY. THEY MUST BE CERTIFIED BY EPA, SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (SBA), DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT) OR BY STATE, LOCAL, TRIBAL OR PRIVATE ENTITIES WHOSE CERTIFICATION CRITERIA MATCH EPA'S. PROOF OF CERTIFICATION MUST BE PROVIDED. A COPY OF THE CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THIS FORM.

THIS FORM MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 4 WORKING DAYS AFTER THE BID OPENING DATE.

January 2009

Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan Program DBE Instructions FORM 4 (Attachment B)

PRIME CONTRACTOR/RECIPIENT

SELECTED DISADVANTAGE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE)

| CONTRACT RECIPIENTS NA | ME; | CONTRACT NO. OR SPECIFICATION NO.: |
|--|---|--|
| PROJECT DESCRIPTION: | | PROJECT LOCATION: |
| | PRIME CONTRACTO | RINFORMATION |
| NAME AND ADDRESS (Include | e Zip Code, Federal Employer Tax I | D#): |
| PHONE: | | AMOUNT OF CONTRACT \$ |
| *************************************** | DBE INFORI | MATION |
| □□NONE* | manager value v | |
| □□DBE | | NAME AND ADDRESS (INCLUDE ZIP CODE) |
| □□ SUBCONTRACTOR □ □JOINT VENTURE | □□ SUPPLIER/SERVICE □□ BROKER | |
| AMOUNT OF CONTRACT \$ | | PHONE: |
| WORK TO BE PERFORMED | | NOTIFIED AND ALL STATES OF THE |
| DDBE | | NAME AND ADDRESS (INCLUDE ZIP CODE) |
| □□ SUBCONTRACTOR □□ JOINT VENTURE | □□ SUPPLIER/SERVICE □□ BROKER | |
| AMOUNT OF CONTRACT \$ | | PHONE: |
| WORK TO BE PERFORMED □□DBE | | NAMEANDADDRESS |
| TO THE PORT OF THE | , | NAME AND ADDRESS (INCLUDE ZIP CODE) |
| □□ SUBCONTRACTOR □□ JOINT VENTURE | □□ SUPPLIER/SERVICE □□ BROKER | |
| AMOUNT OF CONTRACT \$ | | PHONE: |
| WORK TO BE PERFORMED | | |
| TOTAL DBE AMOUNT: \$ | | |
| SIGNATURE OF PERSON | N COMPLETING FORM | M: |
| TITLE; | PHe | ONE: DATE: |

*Negative reports are required. ORIGINAL SIGNATURE AND DATE REQUIRED. Failure to complete and submit this form within 4 Working Days of bid opening will cause bid to be rejected as non-responsive.

January 2009

Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan Program DBE Instructions

FORM 5

SUMMARY OF BIDS RECEIVED FROM SUBCONTRACTOR, SUPPLIERS, AND BROKERS (DBE & NON-DBE) THIS SUMMARY IS PREPARED BY THE PRIME CONTRACTOR Selected Type of Job Company Name Bid Amount | DBE **NON-DBE** Explanation for **Not Selecting**

List type of jobs alphabetically, from low to high in each category and selected low bidder.

January 2009

| DISADVANTAG | ED BUSINESS | ENTERPR | ISE INFORM | IATION FORM | | |
|---|--|--|----------------|--|---|--|
| WATER SYSTEM NAME: | | WATE | R SYSTEM NUMBI | ER-PROJECT NUMBER | | |
| PROJECT DESCRIPTION: | | PROJECT LOCATION: | | | | |
| | PRIME CONTR | ACTOR INI | ORMATION | Character St. 15 March 1987 April | | |
| NAME/ADDRESS; Name of firm Contact person Address, City, Zip Phone Email DBE MBE WBE OT | TYPE OF CONTRACT ARCHITECT/ENGINEER(A/E) CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIER/SERVICE (S/S) AMOUNT OF CONTRACT/BID: | | | | | |
| | SUBCONTRAC | CTOR INFO | RMATION | The second secon | this form with bid -Will cause the bid to be rejected as non-responsive | |
| DBE MBE WBE G SUBCONTRACTOR SUPPLI JOINT VENTURE BROKE TYPE OF CONTRACT CONTRACT AMOUNT \$ | NAME /ADDRESS: Name of firm Contact person Address, City, Zip Phone Email | | | | | |
| ☐ DBE ☐ MBE ☐ WBE ☐ Q ☐ SUBCONTRACTOR ☐ SUPPLI☐ JOINT VENTURE ☐ BROKE TYPE OF CONTRACT CONTRACT AMOUNT \$ | NAME /ADDRESS: Name of firm Contact person Address; City, Zip Phone Email | | | | | |
| (2000) | THER ER/SERVICE Ř | NAME /ADDRESS Name of firm Contact person Address, City, Zip Phone Email | | | | |
| SUBCONTRACTING P | ARTICIPATION PI | ERCENTAGES | FOR MBE & WB | E PARTICIPATION | * | |
| | % MBE 14% 13% 31% 22% | 14% 6% 13% 19% 31% 32% | | | | |
| FORM COMPLETED BY: | | | | | 02 6 | |
| NAMIÉ | | TITLE | | PHONE | Failure to complete and submi | |
| SIGNATURE | | DATE | | EMAIL. | Ü. | |
| DBE Contractor Information Form (06/09 rev) | Additional pa | ages attached | | | | |

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE/WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (MBE/WBE)¹ VERIFICATION OF QUALIFICATION

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH DIVISION OF DRINKING WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

| Firm Name: | Phone: | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| Address: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Principal Service or Product: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| - MBE - WBE | | | | | | | |
| Prime Contractor - Supplier of Material/Service [| - Subcontractor | Broker | | | | | |
| Sole Ownership - Corporation - Partnership - Joint Venture | | | | | | | |
| Names of Owners | Names of Owners Percent MBE-WBE Ownership Ethnic Identity ¹ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Agency Certifying MBE/WBE Qualification | 4114 | | | | | | |
| Certifying Agency Address | Certifying Agency Phone | | | | | | |
| Certification number | Date Certified | | | | | | |
| Submitted by: | Date | | | | | | |

¹Refer to definitions on next page

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE/WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (MBE/WBE)

An MBE is a business that is, (1) at least 51 percent owned and controlled by one or more minority individuals, or, in the case of a publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock is owned by one or more minority individuals; and (2) whose daily business operations are managed and directed by one or more of the minority owners.

A WBE is a business that is, (1) at least 51 percent owned by one or more women, or, in the case of a publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock is owned by one or more women; and, (2) whose daily business operations are managed and directed by one or more of the women owners.

MINORITY INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE:

(a) American Indians

Persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North America. To qualify in this group, a person shall be a citizen of the United States and meet one or more qualifying criteria including:

- (1) Be at least one-fourth Indian descent (as evidenced by registration with the Bureau of Indian Affairs);
- (2) Characteristic Indian name:
- (3) Recognition in the community as an Indian:
- (4) Membership in a tribe, band or group of American Indians (recognized by the Federal Government), as evidenced by a tribal enrollment number or similar indication; and
- (5) Characteristic Indian appearance and features.

(b) Black Americans

U.S. citizens, other than Hispanic, having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

(c) Asian Americans

U.S. citizens having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southern Asia, the Indian subcontinent or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands and Samoa. The Indian subcontinent takes in the countries of India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan.

(d) Hispanic Americans

U.S. citizens of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. Only those persons from Central and South American countries who are of Spanish origin, descent, or culture should be included in this category. Persons from Brazil, Guyana, Surinam or Trinidad, for example, would be classified according to their race and would not necessarily be included in the Hispanic category. In addition, the category does not include persons from Portugal, who should be classified according to race.

(e) American Eskimos and American Aleuts

CDPH MBEWBE Verification Form (11/2010 mv)

LIST OF WORK MADE AVAILABLE

List items of the Work the Bidder made available to DBE firms. Identify those items of the Work the Bidder might otherwise perform with its own forces and those items that have been broken down into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation. For each item listed, show the dollar amount and percentage of the Base Bid. The Bidder must demonstrate that enough work to meet the goal was made available to DBE firms.

| ITEM OF WORK MADE AVAILABLE | NAICS CODE | BIDDER NORMALLY PERFORMS ITEM (Y/N) | ITEM BROKEN DOWN TO FACILITATE PARTICIPATION (Y/N) | AMOUNT | PERCENTAGE OF BASE BID |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------|---|
| | | | | | Same and the same of the same |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SUMMARY OF BIDS RECEIVED

| Type of Job | NAICS CODES | Company Name | Selected (Y/N) | Bid Amount | DBE | Non-DBE | Explanation for not Selecting |
|---|----------------|--|-------------------|------------|-----|-----------|--|
| Melingian Organization of the second of the second the second of the second of the second the second of the second of the second | CODES | The second secon | (1/10) | | | propieta. | AND THE CONTROL OF TH |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| · | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

USE ADDITIONAL FORMS AS NECESSARY

DISADVANTAGE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) GOOD FAITH EFFORT LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS SOLICITED

| Contractor Name | Contractor Address | How Located | Date of Contact | Contact Method | Task Description | Response (Yes/No) |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

USE ADDITIONAL FORMS AS NECESSARY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

FINAL REPORT-UTILIZATION OF DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES FIRST-TIER SUBCONTRACTORS

CEM-2402F (REV. 7/2012)

ADA Notice

For individuals with sensory disabilities, this document is available in alternate formats. For information call (916) 654-6410 or TDD (916) 654-3880 or write Records and Forms Management, 1120 N Street, MS-89, Sacramento, CA 95814.

| CONTRAC | T NUMBER | COUNTY | ROUTE | | POSTMILE | S | FEDER | CAL AID PRO | JECT NUMBE | R ADMII | NISTERING AC | ENCY | CONTRACT | COMPLETION DATE | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----|
| PRIME CO | NTRACTOR | <u> </u> | 1 | | BUSINESS | ADDRESS | <u> </u> | | | 1 | | ESTIMAT | TED CONTRA | CT AMOUNT | |
| | | | | | | | | 227222 | CONT | RACT PAY | MENTS |] | | | |
| ITEM NO. | DESCRIP | TION OF WORK PERFO MATERIAL PROVIDE | | COMPAN | IY NAME AN | D BUSINESS ADDR | ESS | DBE CERT. NUMBER | NON-DBE | DBE | UDBE | DATE COMI | | DATE OF FINAL PAYMEN | ετ |
| . " | | | | | | | | | \$ | \$ | S | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ | \$ | S | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ | S | S | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | s | S | \$ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | S | \$ | \$ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | S | S | S | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Š | S | S | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | S | Š | ŝ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ŝ | S | \$ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | S | s | s | | | | |
| , | | | | | | | | | S | \$ | \$ | | | | |
| ORIGINA \$ | | ŒNT ZÚDBE | | | | | | Total | Š | \$ | Š | | | | |
| List all First approved at | Tier Subcontrac the time of awar | tors, Disadvantaged Busines d, provide comments on the | ss Enterprises (DBEs) a following page after th | ind underutilized e instructions. L | l DBEs (UDBEs) ist actual amoun | regardless of tier, whet t paid to each entity. | her or not | the firms were o | riginally listed fo | r goal credit. I | f actual UDBE uti | lization (or item | of work) was d | ifferent than that | |
| | | | | I CERTII | Y THAT TH | E ABOVE INFORM | ATION I | S COMPLET | E AND CORR | ECT | | | | | |
| CONTRAC | TOR REPRES | ENTATIVE'S SIGNATU | RE | | | | | | BUSIN | ESS PHONE | NUMBER | | DATE | | |
| | | Ĩ | CERTIFY THAT | THE CONTR | ACTING REC | ORDS AND ON-SE | E PERF | ORMANCE O | OF THE DBE | S) HAS BEE | N MONITORE | D | | | |
| RESIDENT | 'ENGINEER'S | SIGNATURE | | | | | | | BUSIN | ESS PHONE | NUMBER | | DATE | | |
| | RIBUTION - Calt ution-Local Agen | | Original - Lo | strict Construction cal Agency Resid th the Report of I | lent Engineer | Copy- Contractor Copy- District Local | Assistance | | Resident Engineer | | Copy-Local A | ogency file | Copy Res | ident Engineer | |

Instructions

Contracts advertised on or before June 15, 2012 may contain Underutilized Disadvantaged Business Enterprise goals (UDBE). Participation for UDBE firms must be reported in the UDBE column. Contracts advertised after June 15, 2012 may contain Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) goals. Participation for contracts advertised after June 15, 2012 must be reported as DBE.

This form has three columns for entering the dollar value for the item(s) of work performed or provided by the firm. The Non-DBE column is used to enter the dollar value of work performed by first-tier subcontracting firms who are not certified as a DBE or UDBE.

The DBE column is used to enter the dollar value of work performed by firms that do not fall into the UDBE category as defined below. The UDBE column is used to enter the dollar value of work performed by firms who fall under one of the following underutilized groups:

- Black American
- Asian Pacific American
- Native American
- Women

DBE and UDBE prime contractors are required to show the corresponding dollar value of work performed by their own forces.

If a firm performing work as a DBE or UDBE on the project becomes decertified and still performs work after the decertification date, enter the total value performed by this firm under the appropriate DBE and UDBE identification column. If a subcontractor performing work as a non-DBE on the project becomes certified as a DBE, enter the dollar value of all work performed after certification as a DBE under the appropriate identification column. Any changes to DBE certification must also be submitted on Form CEM-2403F.

Enter the Date Work Completed as well as the Date of Final Payment (the date when the prime contractor made the "final payment" to the firm for the portion of work listed as being completed). DBE and UDBE prime contractors are required to show the date of work performed by their own forces.

Use the comments section to explain any differences in the original commitment and the final utilization of DBE and UDBE firms.

The contractor and the resident engineer sign and date the form indicating that the information provided is completed and correct and the DBE paperwork and worksites have been monitored for participation.

| CONTRACT NO. | ************************************** | | MONTH | | | | YEAR | |
|--|--|---|-----------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| TRUCKING COMPANY OR OWNER OPERATOR | DBE Cert: No. (if certified) | Company Name and Address Telephone Number | Truck No. | CA No. | Amount paid to DBE and DBE Truckers | Amount Paid to DBE and DBE for lease arrangement with non-DBE and DBE | Date Paid | Transportation Arrangement (Vall that apply) |
| | | | | | S | Š | | □Lease □ Non-DBE □ DBE □ DBE |
| | | | | 66 (6 (1986) 1986) 1986 | S propher services | S . | | □Lease □ Non-DBE □ DBE □ DBE |
| and the second s | | *************************************** | | | Š | Š | | □Lease □ Non-DBE □ DBE □ DBE |
| | | | pseus medin | | S and the second | S | 111 Marie 111 Ma | □ Lease □ Non-DBE □ DBE □ DBE |
| | | | | | Š | \$ | | □Lease □ Non-DBE □ DBE □ DBE |
| | | salan pangahanda malangahanda malangahan | Section 200 | State of the state | S Comments | S | The second secon | □Lease □ Non-DBE □ DBE □ DBE |
| | | | | | Š | Š | | □Lease □ Non-DBE □ DBE □ DBE |
| | a terrepaparent i di di | ing ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a | | entral and a second of the sec | S | S | | □Lease □ Non-DBE □ DBE □ DBE |
| | | | | | Š | Š | | □Lease □ Non-DBE □ DBE □ DBE |
| PRIME CONTRACTOR | | | TO' BUSINESS AD | TAL AMOUNT PAID DRESS | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | BUSINESS PHONE | NUMBER |
| *Upon request all lease agreet | nents must be made a | TO THE RESIDENCE OF THE TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE TOTAL | | R. DR. DR. DR. CO. | COMPLETE AND | ODDECT | | |
| CONTRACTOR REPRESEN | rative's signatu | | TITLE | E INFORMATION I | S COMPLETE AND C | OKRECI | DATE | Terfilia (1916) |

COPY DISTRIBUTION: ORIGINAL - RESIDENT ENGINEER COPY - Civil Rights

For individual with sensory disabilities, this document is available in alternate formats. For information call (916) 654-3880 or ADA Notice write Records and Forms Management, 1120 N Street, MS-89, Sacramento, CA 95814

INSTRUCTIONS

Contracts advertised on or before June 15, 2012 may contain DBE contract goals. DBE trucking participation must be reported on contracts with DBE goals only. All other trucking participation must be reported as DBE or non-DBE.

In the "Amount paid to DBE and DBE Truckers" column, the contractor must show the dollar amount paid to:

- 1. DBE and DBE trucking companies using trucks it owns, insures and operates. Include 100 percent of the amount paid to DBE and DBE for trucking services provided.
- 2. DBE and DBE trucking companies who lease from other DBE and DBE trucking companies or owner operators. Include 100 percent of the amount paid to DBE and DBE for trucking services provided.
- 3. To ensure proper crediting of participation on contracts advertised on or before June 15, 2012, identify the firm as a DBE or DBE in the "Transportation Arrangement" column.
- 4. In the "Amount paid to DBE/DBE for lease arrangement with non-DBE/DBE" column, the contractor must show the dollar amount paid to the DBE and DBE who leases trucks from non-DBE firms. Include only the amount for the fee or commission received as a result of the lease arrangement.
- 5. In the "Transportation Arrangement" column check all that apply for each firm listed. Use the DBE check box for all DBE trucking participation on contracts advertised after June 15, 2012.
- 6. The prime contractor or its representative must sign, including the individual's title and the date, certifying that the information provided on the form is complete and accurate.

The form must be submitted to the Department of Transportation before the 15 of each month

Exhibit 15-G Local Agency Bidder DBE Commitment (Construction Contracts)

| NOTE: PLEASE REFER TO IN | STRUCTIONS ON | THE REVERSE SIDE OF T | HIS FORM |
|--|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| LOCAL AGENCY: | LOCATION | | |
| PROJECT DESCRIPTION: | | | |
| TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT: \$ | | | |
| BID DATE: | | | |
| BIDDER'S NAME; | | | |
| CONTRACT DBE GOAL: | | | |
| | | | |
| CONTRACT ITEMITEM OF WORK AND DESCRIPTION NO: OR SERVICES TO BE SUBCONTRACTED OR MATERIALS TO BE PROVIDED (or contracted if the bidder is a DBE) | DBE CERT NO. AND EXPIRATION DATE | NAME OF EACH DBE (Must be certified on the date bids are opened - include DBE address and phone number) | DOLLAR AMOUNT DBE |
| For Local Agency to Complete: | | | |
| Local Agency Contract Number: | | Total Claimed DBE | \$ |
| Federal-aid Project Number: | | Participation | |
| Federal Share: | | | <u>%</u> |
| Contract Award Date: | | | |
| Contact Award Date. | | | |
| Local Agency certifies that all DBE certifications have been information is complete and accurate. | verified and | Signature of Bidder | |
| | | | |
| Print Name Signature Local Agency Representative | Date Date | Date (Ar | ea Code) Tel. No. |
| (Area Code) Telephone Number: | | Person to Contact (Ple Local Agency Bidder DBE Commit (Rev 6/20 | |

Distribution: (1) Original – Local agency files

INSTRUCTIONS - LOCAL AGENCY BIDDER DBE COMMITMENT (CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS)

ALL BIDDERS:

PLEASE NOTE: This information may be submitted with your bid. If it is not, and you are the apparent low bidder or the second or third low bidder, it must submitted and received as specified in the Special Provisions. Failure to submit the required DBE commitment will be grounds for finding the bid nonresponsive

The form requires specific information regarding the construction contract: Local Agency, Location, Project Description, Total Contract Amount, Bid Date, Bidder's Name, and Contract DBE Goal.

The form has a column for the Contract Item Number and Item of Work and Description or Services to be Subcontracted or Materials to be provided by DBEs. Prime contractors shall indicate all work to be performed by DBEs including, if the prime is a DBE, work performed by its own forces, if a DBE. The DBE shall provide a certification number to the Contractor and expiration date. Enter the DBE prime's and subcontractors' certification numbers. The form has a column for the Names of DBE contractors to perform the work (who must be certified on the date bids are opened and include the DBE address and phone number).

IMPORTANT: Identify all DBE firms participating in the project regardless of tier. Names of the First-Tier DBE Subcontractors and their respective item(s) of work listed should be consistent, where applicable, with the names and items of work in the "List of Subcontractors" submitted with your bid.

There is a column for the DBE participation dollar amount. Enter the Total Claimed DBE Participation dollars and percentage amount of items of work submitted with your bid pursuant to the Special Provisions. (If 100% of item is not to be performed or furnished by the DBE, describe exact portion of time to be performed or furnished by the DBE.) See Section "Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)," of the Special Provisions (construction contracts), to determine how to count the participation of DBE firms.

Exhibit 15-G must be signed and dated by the person bidding. Also list a phone number in the space provided and print the name of the person to contact.

Local agencies should complete the Local Agency Contract Award, Federal-aid Project Number, Federal Share, Contract Award Date fields and verify that all information is complete and accurate before signing and filing.

SUBCONTRACTING REQUEST DC-CEM-1201 (REV. 5/2012)

| | | | | | | | REQUES | TNUMBER | | |
|---|----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| CONTRACTOR NAME | | | | COUN | TY | | ROUTE | | | |
| BUSINESS ADDRESS | | | | CONT | RACT. | NUMBER | | | | |
| CITY AND STATE | | ZIP CODE | | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | EDERAL AID PROJECT NUMBER. (from s rovisions) | | | | | |
| SUBCONTRACTOR (Name, Business Address, Phone) | BID ITEM NÚMBER(: | | (See Ca | CHECK IF: ategories Below) | | DESCRIBE WHEN LES 1009 OF WOR SUBCONTR | S THAN 4 KK IS | DOLLAR AMOUNT BASED ON BID AMOUNT | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Categories: 1 Specialty | | 2 Listed Under Fair | Practic | es Act | | 3 Certifie | d DBE/U | DBE/DVBE | | |
| I Certify That: The Standard Provisions for labor set for If applicable, (Federal Aid Projects only) and will be incorporated in any lower-tie CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE | Section 14 (I | ederal Requirements) of the | Special Pa | | | | | DATE | | |
| This section is to be completed by the Re 1. Total of bid items | | - The sour | | | :01530019X | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Specialty items previously app | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specialty items this request (if Total (lines 2+3) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Contractor must perform with | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Bid items previously subcontr | | | 900000000 | | | \$ | | | | |
| 7. Bid items subcontracted (this | request) | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | \$ | | <u></u> | | |
| 8. Total (lines 6+7) | | | | | | \$ | | | | |
| Balance of work Contractor to | perform (li | nes 1 minus 8) | | | | | | \$ | | |
| RESIDENT ENGINEER'S SIGNATURI | 7 | | ĀJ | <u>PROV</u> | ED | | DATE | | | |
| RESIDENT ENGINEER & DROIMTON | | | | OHONESAN | | | Dill | | | |
| COPY DISTRIBUTION: Original - smallbusinessadyocate@dot.ca.gov | Contractor | Copy - Resident Engineer | Copy - | District (| Construc | tion Office C | opy- OBEO or FAX to (9 | 16) 324-1949 | | |
| ADA Notice For individuals with 6410 or TDD (916) 654-3880 or write I | | sabilities, this document Forms management, 112 | | | | | formation c | all (916) 654 - | | |

JOC B15 Building Improvements for Capital Improvement Projects Only Attachment D Job Order Contract Funding Agency Provisions Subcontracting Request Volume 1 of 2 (Rev. Feb. 2015)

CEM-1201 (REV. 5/2012)

INSTRUCTIONS

All First-tier subcontractors must be included on a subcontracting request.

Before subcontracting work starts, the contractor will submit an original CEM-1201 according to the Standard Specifications. After approval, the RE returns the original to the contractor and complete the remaining distribution as listed on the bottom of the form.

When an entire item is subcontracted, show the contractor's bid price.

When a portion of an item is subcontracted, describe the portion and show the percentage of the bid item and value.

In August 2008, the Standard Specifications were amended to eliminate specialty items. Enter Zeros or applicable amounts for specialty items should be entered in lines 2 and 3 of this form, depending on whether the contract includes the amendment.

THIS FORM IS NOT TO BE USED FOR SUBSTITUTIONS OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND DBE, DVBE OR SMALL BUSINESS ENTITIES

EXHIBIT 15-H DBE INFORMATION — GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

DBE INFORMATION - GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

| Federal | -aid Project No Bid Opening Date: |
|---|--|
| | y of San Diego established a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) goal of XXX.X% for ject. The information provided herein shows that a good faith effort was made. |
| adequat Agency protect the bid | second lowest and third lowest bidders shall submit the following information to document the good faith efforts. Bidders should submit the following information even if the "Local Bidder DBE Commitment" form indicates that the bidder has met the DBE goal. This will the bidder's eligibility for award of the contract if the administering agency determines that der failed to meet the goal for various reasons, e.g., a DBE firm was not certified at bid 3, or the bidder made a mathematical error. |
| | tal of only the "Local Agency Bidder DBE Commitment" form may not provide sufficient entation to demonstrate that adequate Good Faith Effort was made. |
| 20.000 | llowing items are listed in the Section entitled "Submission of DBE Commitment" of the Provisions: |
| Α. | The names and dates of each publication in which a request for DBE participation for this project was placed by the bidder (please attach copies of advertisements or proofs of publication): |
| | Publications Date of Advertisement |
| | Tublications Date of Fravertisement |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| В. | The names and dates of written notices sent to certified DBEs soliciting bids for this project and the dates and methods used for following up initial solicitations to determine with certainty whether the DBEs were interested (please attach copies of solicitations, telephone records, fax confirmations, etc.): |
| | Names of DBEs Solicited Date of Initial Solicitation Follow Up Methods and Dates |
| | |
| | GILE NEEL COMMENTS AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Items of Work | Bidder Normally Performs Item (Y/N) | Breakdown of Items | Amount(\$) | Percentage Contract |
|--|---|---|--|------------------------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| # | | | | |
| | | | | * |
| | | | | |
| TOIL 1 | dresses and phone r | j. P | DDE & | |
| rejection of the the firms involved | DBEs, the firms s wed), and the price c ses and phone nur | elected for that wo lifference for each l | OBE if the selecte | d firm is not a D |
| rejection of the the firms involv Names, addres | DBEs, the firms s wed), and the price c ses and phone nur | elected for that wo lifference for each l | OBE if the selecte | d firm is not a D |
| rejection of the the firms involv Names, addres | DBEs, the firms s wed), and the price c ses and phone nur | elected for that wo lifference for each l | OBE if the selecte | d firm is not a D |
| rejection of the the firms involv Names, addres | DBEs, the firms s wed), and the price c ses and phone nur | elected for that wo lifference for each l | OBE if the selecte | d firm is not a D |
| rejection of the the firms involved. Names, address rejection of the | DBEs, the firms seved), and the price of ses and phone nure DBEs: | elected for that wo lifference for each I mbers of rejected I | DBE if the selected DBEs and the real DBEs and t | d firm is not a D |
| rejection of the the firms involved. Names, address rejection of the | DBEs, the firms s wed), and the price c ses and phone nur | elected for that wo lifference for each I mbers of rejected I | DBE if the selected DBEs and the real DBEs and t | d firm is not a D |
| rejection of the the firms involved. Names, address rejection of the | DBEs, the firms seved), and the price of ses and phone nure DBEs: | elected for that wo lifference for each I mbers of rejected I | DBE if the selected DBEs and the real DBEs and t | d firm is not a I |
| rejection of the the firms involved. Names, address rejection of the | DBEs, the firms seved), and the price of ses and phone nure DBEs: | elected for that wo lifference for each I mbers of rejected I | DBE if the selected DBEs and the real DBEs and t | d firm is not a I |
| rejection of the the firms involved. Names, address rejection of the | DBEs, the firms seved), and the price of ses and phone nure DBEs: | elected for that wo lifference for each I mbers of rejected I | DBE if the selected DBEs and the real DBEs and t | d firm is not a I |

C. The items of work which the bidder made available to DBE firms including, where

appropriate, any breaking down of the contract work items (including those items normally

| | any technical assistance or inform for the work which was provided to | | |
|----------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Department of the control of the con | | |
| F. | Efforts made to assist interested D or related assistance or services, of purchases or leases from the prime | excluding supplies and equipment | |
| | | | |
| | | Company of the Compan | |
| | | | |
| G. | The names of agencies, organization | ons or groups contacted to provide | assistance in contacting |
| · | recruiting and using DBE firms | (please attach copies of request | |
| | responses received, i.e., lists, Intern | net page download, etc.): | |
| | responses received, i.e., lists, Internation | net page download, etc.): Method/Date of Contact | Results |
| - | | | Results |
| | | Method/Date of Contact | |
| . | Name of Agency/Organization Any additional data to support a de- | Method/Date of Contact | |
| | Name of Agency/Organization Any additional data to support a de- | Method/Date of Contact | |
| | Name of Agency/Organization Any additional data to support a de- | Method/Date of Contact | |

NOTE: USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS OF PAPER IF NECESSARY.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE)

CERTIFICATION STATUS CHANGE

CEM-2403F (REV 7/2012)

| CONTACT NUMBER | COUNTY | ROUTE | POST MILES | | ADMII | ADMINISTERING AGENCY . CONTRACT COMPLETION | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| PRIME CONTRACTOR | | — I | BUSINESS A | ADDRESS | | | | ESTIMATE: | CONTRACT AMOUNT | | |
| The Contractor: List all DBEs with c in accordance with the Special Provi | | n status (certified/de | ecertified) while in | n your employ, whethe | er or not f | rms were originally listed f | or good credit. A | Attach DBE cer | tification/decertification letter | | |
| CONTRACT ITEM NO. | FIRM N ANDBUSINES: | | | BUSINESSPHO | NE | CERTIFICATION NUMBER | AMOUNT PAID WHILE CERTIFIED | | CERTIFICATION/ DECERTIFICATIONDATE Letter attached | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | I CERTIFY | | VE INFORMATIO | N IS CON | IPLETE AND CORREC | | | | | |
| CONTRACTOR REPRESENTATIV | Æ SIGNATURE | | TITLE | | | BUS | INESS PHONE | NUMBER | DATE | | |
| | тот | HE BEST OF MY | KNOWLEDGE. | THE ABOVE INFO | RMATIC | ON IS COMPLETE AND | | | | | |
| RESIDENT ENGINEER | | | | | | BUS | INESS PHONE | NUMBER | DATE | | |

COPY DISTRIBUTION: Original - OBEO - email smallbusinessadvocate@dot.ca.gov or FAX to (916) 324-1949 Copy - Contractor Copy - District Construction

Copy - Resident Engineer

STATE OF CALIFORNIA • DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) CERTIFICATION STATUS CHANGE CEM-2403F (REV 7/2012)

The top of the form requires specific information regarding the construction project: Contract Number, County, Route, Post Miles, the Administering Agency (Caltrans), the Contract Completion Date and the Estimated Contract Amount. It requires the prime contractor name and business address. The focus of the form is to substantiate and verify the actual DBE dollar amount paid to contractors on federally funded projects that had a change in certification status during the course of the completion of the contract. The two situations that are being addressed by CEM 2403F are if a firm certified as a DBE and doing construction work on the contract during the course of the project becomes decertified, and

if a non-DBE firm doing work on the contract during the course of the project becomes certified as a DBE.

The form has a column to enter the Contract Item No. (or Item No's), as well as a column for the Subcontractor name and Business Address, Business Phone and contractor's Certification Number.

The column entitled Amount Paid While Certified will be used to enter the actual dollar value of the work performed by those contractors who meet the conditions as outlined above during the time period they are certified as a DBE. This column on the CEM-2403(F) should only reflect the dollar value of work performed while the firm was certified as a DBE.

The column called Certification/Decertification Date (Letter attached) will reflect either the date of the Decertification Letter sent out by the Civil Rights or the date of the Certification Certificate mailed out by the Civil Rights. There is a box to check that support documentation is attached to the CEM-2403(F) form.

There is a comments section for any additional information that may need to be provided regarding any of the above transactions.

The CEM-2403(F) has an area at the bottom where the contractor and the resident engineer sign and date that the information provided is complete and correct.

| | Landina | 55.50 | 47,000 | L-AID H | | 8000 (AUX 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10 | | CAR CONTRACTOR | | Addition of the | ******* | ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ · · · | ecconocicos y | and franciscoping | Time and the | ORT | F | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|--|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--------------|--------------------|------------|----------|--------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| L MARK APPROPRIATE BOX | 2. CO | MPANY | NAME, | CITY, STAT | E | 32530×222 | 3. PROJ | ECT NUM | BER: | | 4. DOLLA | R AM | OUNT O | FCONT | RACT | 19010008888 | 5.1 | PROJEC | T LOCA | TION (Cou | nty and St | ate) |
| ☐ Contractor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Subcontractor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This c | ollection of i | nformati | on is requ | ired by law ar | d regulat | ion 23 U.S | S.C. 140a a | ind 23 CFR | Part 230. | The O | MB control | numb | er for this | collectio | 1 is 2125 | -0019 ex | opiring in | n March, | 2016 | | | |
| 6. WORKFO | RCE ON I | FEDEI | RAL-AJ | D AND C | ONSTR | RUCTIO | N SITI | E(S) DUE | RING L | AST I | FULL P. | AY P | ERIOL | ENDI | NG IN | JULY | 20 | (INS | SERT Y | EAR) | | |
| | | | | | | TAB | LE A | | | | | | | | | | | | | TAB | LE B | |
| JOB CATEGORIES | TOT EMPL | | E | L/RACIAL/ I'HNIC NORITY | BLA AFF | CK OR UCAN RICAN | HISPA | INIC OR TINO | OR AI | IAN | | AN | HAW OR C | TIVE ALIAN OTHER CIFIC NDER | Me | O OR ORE CES | WI | ШТЕ | APPRI | ENTICES | | IE JOB INEES |
| | М | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | М | F | M | É | М | F | M | F | М | F | М | F |
| OFFICIALS | | | 111111 | | 100 | | | | | 10.75 (0.00) | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| SUPERVISORS | | | | | | | | | ¥3000 | 100 | | 808 | | | | | | | 100000 | | | |
| FOREMEN/WOMEN | | | 6000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 168 | | | 78 Jan 19 | |
| CLERICAL | | | 1880 | | | | | | 239 | | | | | | | | | | 31111 | | E | 192000 |
| EQUIPMENT OPERATORS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŠKS (i | | 33.00 | | | 12000 |
| MECHANICS | | | | | | | | | | 101111 | | | 10000 | | | | | | | | | 177.00 |
| TRUCK DRIVERS | | | | | | | | | | W. S. | | 100 | 7.02.00 | | | | | 2.300 | 100 | 100000 | 7000 m | |
| IRONWORKERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | 100 | | | 1000 | | | | |
| CARPENTERS | | | | | | | | | | | | Sec. 1 | | | | | 300 | 1000 | | 12.72 | 0.000 | 100000 |
| CEMENT MASONS | | | | | | 1000 | 100,000 | | | | 9.65 | 1000 | | | 2000 | | | 1000 | 100000 | | | |
| ELECTRICIANS | | | 1000 | | | | | | | 200 | 7.8 | | | | | | | 100 | | Profession | 1000 | |
| PIPEFITTER/PLUMBERS | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 7 | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | 2.44 | | 88180.23 | Tresser. | |
| PAINTERS | 11.0 | | | | | | | | 200 | | | JSERIA. | 100000 | | | | 1000 | | | 100000 | 1000 | |
| LABORERS-SEMI SKILLED | | | | | | | | | | V 8 6 | | Water. | | | | | 25.830 | | 100000 | | | 100000 |
| LABORERS-UNSKILLED | | | | | 7.8 | | | | | 1000 | | | | | | | | | | 0.000 | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sant Section 1 | 100 | | | | | TA | BLE C | (Table F | data by | racia | l status) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APPRENTICES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OJT TRAINEES | | | | | | | | | | 12000 | | | | 38 (88) | | | | | | | | |
| 8. PREPARED BY: (Signature and Title | of Contract | ors Rep | resentativ | /e) | | • | | 9. DATI | Š | 10. F | EVIEWE | D BY | (Signatu | re and Ti | de of St | ate High | way Off | icial) | | | II. DATE | |

Form FHWA-1391 (Rev. 09-13)

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

JOC B15 Building Improvements for Capital Improvement Projects Only Attachment D Job Order Contract Funding Agency Provisions FHWA PR-1391 Volume 1 of 2 (Rev. Feb. 2015)

LOCAL AGENCY NOTIFICATION TO CONTRACTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINSITRATION (FHWA) PR-1391 FORM

The FHWA PR-1391 form shall be used to report the number of minority and non-minority employees by gender employed in each work classification on a Federal-aid contract. The "Job Categories" column is used to identify work classification. When identifying work classifications, use only the categories listed on the form. Miscellaneous job categories are to be incorporated in the most appropriate category listed on the form.

WHO MUST REPORT:

Each prime contractor and subcontractor regardless of tier who has a Federal-aid contract exceeding \$10,000 must report.

REPORT DATA:

Each contractor is to collect data of the number of project personnel who worked all or any part of the last full week of July. Contractors who do not perform any work during the last full week of July must write "Not Applicable" across the form, sign, date and return.

DUE DATE:

Due on or before the 12th of August to the Local Agency Resident Engineer. The Local Agency Resident Engineer must submit the report to the District Local Assistance Engineer by August 26th.

DEFINITION OF TERMS:

OFFICIALS (Managers): Officers, project engineers, superintendents, etc., who have management-level responsibility and authority.

SUPERVISORS: All levels for project supervision, if any, between management and foremen levels.

FOREMEN/WOMEN: Men and women in direct charge of crafts workers and laborers performing work on the project.

MECHANICS: Equipment service and maintenance personnel.

LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED: All laborers classified by specialized type of work.

LABORERS, UNSKILLED: All non-classified laborers.

OTHERS: Miscellaneous job classifications are to be incorporated in the most appropriate category listed on the form. All employees on the project should be accounted for.

BLOCK ENTRIES

- CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK Check only one box.
- COMPANY NAME, CITY, STATE Enter the firm's name, city or town, and state. Do not abbreviate.
- (3) PROJECT NUMBER Enter all Federal-aid project number(s) associated with the contract number. (If you are a subcontractor and do not know the Federal-aid project number, contact the prime contractor).
- (4) DOLLAR AMOUNT OF CONTRACT Enter dollar amount of contract, including amended amounts.
- I. PROJECT LOCATION Enter <u>all</u> county(ies) and state(s) associated with the contract number. (If you are a subcontractor and do not know the county(ies) and state(s), contact the prime contractor).
- II. WORKFORCE ON FEDERAL-AID AND CONSTRUCTION SITE(S) DURING LAST FULL PAY PERIOD ENDING IN JULY 20 (INSERT YEAR) Enter the last two digits of the calendar year you are reporting data for.
 - **TABLE A** Enter number of employee(s) based on race, gender and job category during the reporting period.
 - **TABLE B** Enter number of apprentice(s) and on-the-job trainee(s) based on gender and job category during the reporting period.
 - **TABLE C** enter number of apprentice(s) and on-the-job trainee(s) based on race and gender during the reporting period.
 - 1. PREPARED BY Signature and Title of Contractor's Representative certifying the reported data to be true.
 - 2. DATE Enter the date the Contractor's Representative signed this form.
 - 3. REVIEWED BY Signature and Title of Local Agency Official reviewing data.
 - 4. DATE Enter the date the Local Agency Official signed this form.

FUNDING AGENCY PROVISIONS APPENDIX

122 | Page

DBE POLICY STATEMENT FOR FAA CONTRACTS

The City of San Diego (Sponsor) has established a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) program in accordance with the requirements of the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT). As a recipient of funding from the DOT, the City of San Diego signed an assurance to comply with the provisions of 49 CFR Part 26, "Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprise in DOT Programs."

It is the policy of the Airports Division that DBE's, as defined in 49 CFR Part 26, shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts assisted in whole or in part by funds granted by the DOT.

The Airports Division prohibits discrimination against any person because of race, color, sex, or national origin, in the award or performance of any contract subject to the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26.

The Airports Division will require its employees, agents, and contractors to adhere to the provisions of this program.

This policy statement is disseminated to appropriate departments of the City of San Diego, to organizations of minority and disadvantaged businesses and to non-minority business and community organizations of the City of San Diego.

| | ctor, Airports Div | ision |
|--|--------------------|-------|
| | | |

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

City of San Diego - CONSTRUCTION OF

Description of Contract:

| Type of Insurance: Workers' Compensation Insurance |
|--|
| THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the following policy has been issued by the below stated company in conformance with the requirements of Section 7-1.12B (1)(a) "Workers' Compensation", of the Caltrans Standard Specifications and is in force at this time. |
| The Company will give at least thirty (30) days written notice by certified mail to the City and Consulting Engineer prior to any material change or cancellation of said policy. |
| POLICY NUMBER EXPIRATION DATE LIMITS OF LIABILITY |
| Statutory Limits Under the laws of the State of California |
| Name Insured (Contractor) Insured Company |
| Street Number Street Number |
| City and State City and State |
| Company Representative |
| State of)) (SEE NOTICE ON NEXT PAGE) County of) |
| On this day of, 20, before me personally came to me known, who being duly sworn, did depose and say: That is an authorized representative of the acknowledged to me that executed the within instrument on behalf |
| of said insurance company. |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have signed and affixed my official seal on the date in this certificate first above written. |
| Notary Public |
| Certificate of Insurance (Workers' Compensation) - 1 of 2 |

Name Agency

Street Number

City and State

City and State

Insurance Company Agent for Service of Process in California:

Telephone No.

This certificate or verification of insurance is not an insurance policy and does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed herein. Notwithstanding any requirements, term, or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate or verification of insurance may be issued or may pertain, the insurance afforded by the policies.

NOTICE:

No substitution or revision to the above certificate form will be accepted. If the insurance called for is provided by more than one insurance company, a separate certificate in the exact above form shall be provided for each insurance company.

Insurers must be authorized to do business and have an agent for service of process in California and have an "A-" policyholder's rating and financial rating of at least Class VII in accordance with the most current Best's Rating.

Certificate of Insurance (Workers' Compensation) - 2 of 2

INSURANCE ENDORSEMENT

| Description of Contract: City of San Diego - CO | NSTRUCTION OF |
|--|---|
| Type of Insurance: Workers' Compensation Ins | urance |
| This endorsement forms a part of Policy No. | |
| Company waives any right of subrogation it may and their consultants, and each of their director | et to such insurance as is afforded by the policy, the yacquire against the City, the Consulting Engineers, officers, agents, and employees by reason of an leath resulting therefrom, sustained by any employethe above referenced contract. |
| This endorsement does not increase the Company | y's total limits of liability, |
| Name Insured (Contractor) | Insurance Company |
| | • |
| Street Number | Street Number |
| City and State | City and State |
| | By(Company Representative) |
| State of) | |
| County of) | |
| On this day of came_ depose and say: that representative of the executed the within instru | , 20, before me personall to be known, who being duly sworn, did is an authorized and acknowledged to me that ment on behalf of said insurance company. |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have signed and a first above written. | ffixed my official seal on the date in this certificat |
| | Notary Public |
| | above endorsement form will be accepted. If the exact above policy, a separate endorsement in the exact above |
| Insur | ance Endorsement (Workers' Compensation) - 1 of |

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

| Description of Contract: City of San Diego - CONST | RUCTION OF |
|--|---|
| Type of Insurance: Liability Insurance | |
| THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the following policies had conformance with the requirements of Section 7-1.12 at this time: | 2 of the Standard Specifications and are in force |
| | Limits of Liability |
| POLICY EXPIRATION | In Thousands (000) |
| <u>NUMBER</u> <u>DATE</u> | Each Occurrence Aggregate |
| A. GENERAL LIABILITY | |
| Bodily Injury | \$ |
| Property Damage | <u> </u> |
| Bodily Injury and Property Damage Combined | \$ |
| Personal Injury | S |
| B. AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY | |
| Bodily Injury (Each Person) | \$ |
| Bodily Injury (Bach Occurrence) | \$ |
| Bodily Injury and Property Damage Combined | \$ |
| | |
| C. EXCESS LIABILITY | |
| Bodily Injury and Property Damage Combined | \$ |
| | |

Certificate of Insurance (Liability) - 1 of 3

The following types of coverage are included in said policies (indicated by "X" in space):

A GENERAL LIABILITY:

| Comprehensive Form | YES | NO |
|--------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Premises-Operations | YES | NO |
| Explosion and Collapse Hazard | YES | NO |
| Underground Hazard | | NO |
| Products/Completed Operations Hazard | | NO |
| Contractual Insurance | YES | NO |
| Broad Form Property Damage Including | | |
| Completed Operations | YES | NO |
| Independent Contractors | | NO |
| Personal Injury | | NO |

B. AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY

| Comprehensive | Form Including Loading |
|--|------------------------|
| and Unloading | YES NO |
| | |
| 100 No. 100 No | |
| Hired | YES NO |
| Non-Owned | YES NO |

C. EXCESS LIABILITY

| Umbrella FormYES NO |
|--------------------------|
| |
| Umbrella Form |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Other than Umbrella Form |
| |
| |

This certificate or verification of insurance is not an insurance policy and does not amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed herein. Notwithstanding any requirement, term, or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate or verification of insurance may be issued or may pertain, the insurance afforded by the policies described herein is subject to all the terms, exclusions, and conditions of such policies.

Certificate of Insurance (Liability) - 2 of 3

| Name Insured (Contractor) | Insurance Company |
|--|---|
| Street Number | Street Number |
| City and State | City and State |
| | By (Company Representative) |
| State of) | |
| County of) | |
| On this day of, 200, before me pool to be known who being duly sworn, did depose and authorized representative of the executed the within instrumental on be | say: that is and acknowledged to me the |
| | Construction of the Const |
| | |
| | |
| N WITNESS WHEREOF, I have signed and affixed rirst above written. NOTARY PUBLIC Insurance Company Agent for Service Of Process in California: | |
| irst above written. NOTARY PUBLIC nsurance Company Agent for Service Of Process in California: | my official seal on the date in this certifica |
| NOTARY PUBLIC nsurance Company Agent for Service | |
| irst above written. NOTARY PUBLIC Insurance Company Agent for Service Of Process in California: | my official seal on the date in this certifica |
| NOTARY PUBLIC Insurance Company Agent for Service Of Process in California: Name | my official seal on the date in this certification. Agency |
| NOTARY PUBLIC Insurance Company Agent for Service Of Process in California: Name Street Number | Agency Street Number |

Certificate of Insurance (Liability) - 3 of 3

most current Best's Rating.

INSURANCE ENDORSEMENT

| Description of Contract: City of San Diego - CONSTRUCTION OF |
|---|
| Type of Insurance: Liability Insurance |
| This endorsement forms a part of Policy No |
| ENDORSEMENT: The City, it's officers and employees are included as additional insureds under said policies but only while acting in their capacity as such and only as respects operations of the named insured, his Contractors, and Subcontractor, any supplier, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable in the performance of the above-referenced contract. This insurance shall not apply if the loss or damage is ultimately determined to be the result of the sole and exclusive negligence (including any connected with the preparation or approval of maps, drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, designs, or specifications) of one or more of the aforesaid additional insureds. The insurance afforded to these additional insureds is primary insurance. If the additional insureds have other insurance which might be applicable to any loss, the amount of this insurance shall not be reduced or pro-rated by the existence of such other insurance. |
| The Contractual Liability Insurance afforded is sufficiently broad to insure all of the matters set forth in the section entitled, "Indemnity", in the Special Provisions of the above-referenced contract except those matters set forth in the fourth paragraph thereof. |
| This endorsement does not increase the Company's total limits of liability. |
| Name Insured (Contractor) Insurance Company |
| Street Number Street Number |
| City and State City and State |
| By(Company Representative) |
| State of) SEE NOTICE ON PAGE 2 of 2 County of) |
| On this day of, 200 , before me personally came to be known who being duly sworn, did depose and say: That is an authorized representative of the and acknowledged to me that executed the within instrument on behalf of said insurance company. |
| Insurance Endorsement (Liability) - Page 1 of 2 |

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have signed and affixed my official seal on the date in this certificate first above written.

NOTARY PUBLIC

NOTICE: No substitution or revision to the above endorsement form will be accepted. If the insurance called for is provided by more than one policy, a separate endorsement in the exact above form shall be provided for each policy.

Insurers must be authorized to do business and have an agent for service of process in California and have an "A-" policyholder's rating and a financial rating of at least Class VII in accordance with the most current Best's Rating.

Insurance Endorsement (Liability) - Page 2 of 2

COMPANY LETTERHEAD

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

Materials and Workmanship Compliance

| For Contract or Task | |
|--|--|
| I certify that the material listed below complies with the materials and workmanship requirements of the Caltrans Contract Plans, Special Provisions, Standard Specifications, and Standard Plans for the contract listed above. | |
| I also certify that I am an official representative for | |
| Material Description: | |
| Manufacturer: | |
| Model: | |
| Serial Number (if applicable) | |
| Quantity to be supplied: | |
| Remarks: | |
| Signed by: Printed Name: | |
| Title: | |
| Company: | |
| Dafe: | |

City of San Diego Public Works Department, Field Engineering Division

NOTICE OF MATERIALS TO BE USED

| Го: Resident Engin | | Oate: |
|---|--|---|
| You are hereby notified that the construction of | e materials required for use un | der Contract No. |
| n the City of San Diego, will | be obtained from sources herein | 1 designated. |
| CONTRACT ITEM NO. (Bid Item) | KIND OF MATERIAL (Category) | NAME AND ADDRESS WHERE MATERIAL CAN BE INSPECTED (At Source) |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| delivery, in accordance with accordance with your policy, of full responsibility for inco | Section 4-1.11 of the WHITE It is understood that source in rporating in the work, materia | nd inspection of the materials prior to EBOOK, where it is practicable, and in aspection does not relieve the Contractor als that comply in all respects with the equent rejection of materials found to be |
| Supplier | | Yours truly, |
| Signature of Supplie | | Address Phone Number: |

ATTACHMENT E SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIAL PROVISIONS

SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Supplementary Special Provisions (SSP) modifies the following documents:

- 1) Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction (The GREENBOOK) currently in effect.
- 2) The City of San Diego Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction (The WHITEBOOK).

SECTION 1 – TERMS, DEFINITIONS, ABBREVIATIONS, UNITS OF MEASURE, AND SYMBOLS

1-2 TERMS AND DEFINITIONS.

Normal Working Hours. To the City Supplement, ADD the following:

The Normal Working Hours will be identified in the RFP.

SECTION 2 - SCOPE AND CONTROL OF WORK

- **2-3.2 Self Performance.** DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
 - 1. The self performance percentage requirement will be waived for contracts when a "B" License is required or allowed.
- **2-5.3.1 General.** To the City Supplement, ADD the following
 - 7. For products for which an AML is available, products listed in the AML shall be used. A submittal review will be conducted for products not identified on an AML on a case-by-case basis when:
 - a) The product type or category is not in the AML.
 - b) The AML does not list at least two available manufacturers of the product.
 - c) The material or manufacturer listed in the AML is no longer available. Documentation to substantiate the product is no longer available or in production is required as part of the submittal.

In the case of conducting a submittal review when required by the Plans or Special Provisions, or when requested by the Engineer, all submittals shall be accompanied by the City's submittal form.

The Product Submittal Form is available for download at:

http://www.sandiego.gov/publicworks/edocref/index.shtml

2-14.2 Integration of the Work with Separate Contractors. To the City Supplement, ADD the following:

The list of Separate Contractors includes:

1. Refer to the JOC Task Order Documents.

SECTION 4 - CONTROL OF MATERIALS

4-1.3.2 Inspection of Materials Not Locally Produced. ADD the following:

The Engineer will perform inspection of out-of-town manufacturer for the items of Work specified here:

- a) Refer to the Task Order documents
- **4-1.3.4** Inspection Paid For By the Contractor. To the City Supplement, ADD the following:

Refer to the Task Order documents

- **4-1.3.6 Preapproved Materials.** To the City Supplement, ADD the following:
 - 3. You shall submit in writing a list of all products to be incorporated in the Work that are on the AML.

ADD:

- **4-1.3.7 Testing Under the Direction of the Engineer.** When a bid item for Testing under the direction of the Engineer is provided, the Contractor must employ and pay for the services of a qualified third party independent laboratory to perform the required testing. The Contractor will be reimbursed for the cost of testing under this bid item.
- 4-1.6 Trade Names or Equals. ADD the following:

You must submit your list of proposed substitutions for "an equal" ("or equal") item(s) no less than 5 Working Days after the issuance of Task Order Notice to Proceed and on a City form when provided by the City.

SECTION 6 - PROSECUTION, PROGRESS AND ACCEPTANCE OF WORK

6-2.1 Moratoriums. To the City Supplement, ADD the following:

Do not work in the areas where there is currently a moratorium issued by the City. The areas subject to moratorium are listed in the RFP for JOC contract.

SECTION 7 - RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CONTRACTOR

7-3 **LIABILITY INSURANCE.** DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:

The insurance provisions herein must not be construed to limit your indemnity obligations contained in the Contract.

7-3.1 Policies and Procedures.

- 1. You must procure the insurance described below, at its sole cost and expense, to provide coverage against claims for loss including injuries to persons or damage to property, which may arise out of or in connection with the performance of the Work by you, your agents, representatives, officers, employees or Subcontractors.
- 2. Insurance coverage for property damage resulting from your operations is on a replacement cost valuation. The market value will not be accepted.
- 3. You must maintain this insurance for the duration of this contract and at all times thereafter when you are correcting, removing, or replacing Work in accordance with this contract. Your liabilities under the Contract, e.g., your indemnity obligations, is not deemed limited to the insurance coverage required by this contract.
- 4. Payment for insurance is included in the various items of Work as bid by you, and except as specifically agreed to by the City in writing, you are not entitled to any additional payment. Do not begin any work under this contract until you have provided and the City has approved all required insurance.
- 5. Policies of insurance must provide that the City is entitled to 30 days (10 days for cancellation due to non-payment of premium) prior written notice of cancellation or non-renewal of the policy. Maintenance of specified insurance coverage is a material element of the Contract. Your failure to maintain or renew coverage or to provide evidence of renewal during the term of the Contract may be treated by the City as a material breach of the Contract.

7-3.2 Types of Insurance.

7-3.2.1 Commercial General Liability Insurance.

- 1. Commercial General Liability Insurance must be written on the current version of the ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 07 98 or an equivalent form providing coverage at least as broad.
- 2. The policy must cover liability arising from premises and operations, XCU (explosions, underground, and collapse), independent contractors, products/completed operations, personal injury and advertising injury, bodily injury, property damage, and liability assumed under an insured's contract (including the tort liability of another assumed in a business contract).

- 3. There must be no endorsement or modification limiting the scope of coverage for either "insured vs. insured" claims or contractual liability. You must maintain the same or equivalent insurance for at least 10 years following completion of the Work.
- 4. All costs of defense must be outside the policy limits. Policy coverage must be in liability limits of not less than the following:

| General Annual Aggregate Limit | Limits of Liability |
|---|---------------------|
| Other than Products/Completed Operations | \$2,000,000 |
| Products/Completed Operations Aggregate Limit | \$2,000,000 |
| Personal Injury Limit | \$1,000,000 |
| Each Occurrence | \$1,000,000 |

7-3.2.2 Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance.

- 1. You must provide a policy or policies of Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance written on the current version of the ISO form CA 00 01 12 90 or later version or equivalent form providing coverage at least as broad in the amount of \$1,000,000 combined single limit per accident, covering bodily injury and property damage for owned, non-owned, and hired automobiles ("Any Auto").
- 2. All costs of defense must be outside the limits of the policy.

7-3.2.5 Contractors Builders Risk Property Insurance.

- 1. You must provide at its expense, and maintain until Final Acceptance of the Work, a Special Form Builders Risk Policy or Policies. This insurance must be in an amount equal to the replacement cost of the completed Work (without deduction for depreciation) including the cost of excavations, grading, and filling. The policy or policies limits must be 100% of this contract value of the Work plus15% to cover administrative costs, design costs, and the costs of inspections and construction management.
- 2. Insured property must include material or portions of the Work located away from the Site but intended for use at the Site, and must cover material or portions of the Work in transit. The policy or policies must include as insured property scaffolding, falsework, and temporary buildings located at the Site. The policy or policies must cover the cost of removing debris, including demolition.
- 3. The policy or policies must provide that all proceeds thereunder must be payable to the City as Trustee for the insured, and must name the City, the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Suppliers of all tiers as named insured. We as Trustee will collect, adjust, and receive all monies which may become due and payable under the policy or policies, may compromise any and all claims thereunder, and will apply the proceeds of such insurance to the repair, reconstruction, or replacement of the Work.
- 4. Any deductible applicable to the insurance must be identified in the policy or policies documents and responsibility for paying the part of any loss not covered because of the application of such deductibles must be apportioned

among the parties except for the City as follows: if there is more than one claimant for a single occurrence, then each claimant must pay a pro-rata share of the per occurrence deductible based upon the percentage of their paid claim to the total paid for insured. The City must be entitled to 100% of its loss. The Contractor must pay the City any portion of that loss not covered because of a deductible, at the same time the proceeds of the insurance are paid to the City as trustee.

- 5. Any insured, other than the City, making claim to which a deductible applies must be responsible for 100% of the loss not insured because of the deductible. Except as provided for under California law, the policy or policies must provide that the City is entitled to 30 days prior written notice (10 days for cancellation due to non-payment of premium) of cancellation or non-renewal of the policy or policies.
- **Rating Requirements.** Except for the State Compensation Insurance Fund, all insurance required by this contract as described herein must be carried only by responsible insurance companies with a rating of, or equivalent to, at least "A-, VI" by A.M. Best Company, that are authorized by the California Insurance Commissioner to do business in the State, and that have been approved by the City.
- **7-3.3.1 Non-Admitted Carriers.** The City will accept insurance provided by non-admitted, "surplus lines" carriers only if the carrier is authorized to do business in the State and is included on the List of Approved Surplus Lines Insurers (LASLI list).

All policies of insurance carried by non-admitted carriers must be subject to all of the requirements for policies of insurance provided by admitted carriers described herein.

7-3.4 Evidence of Insurance. Furnish to the City documents e.g., certificates of insurance and endorsements evidencing the insurance required herein, and furnish renewal documentation prior to expiration of this insurance. Each required document must be signed by the insurer or a person authorized by the insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. We reserve the right to require complete, certified copies of all insurance policies required herein.

7-3.5 Policy Endorsements.

7-3.5.1 Commercial General Liability Insurance.

7-3.5.1.1 Additional Insured.

- a) You must provide at your expense policy endorsement written on the current version of the ISO Occurrence form CG 20 10 11 85 or an equivalent form providing coverage at least as broad.
- b) To the fullest extent allowed by law e.g., California Insurance Code §11580.04, the policy must be endorsed to include the City and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and representatives as additional insured.
- c) The additional insured coverage for projects for which the Engineer's Estimate is \$1,000,000 or more must include liability arising out of: (a)

- Ongoing operations performed by you or on your behalf, (b) your products, (c) your work, e.g., your completed operations performed by you or on your behalf, or (d) premises owned, leased, controlled, or used by you.
- d) The additional insured coverage for projects for which the Engineer's Estimate is less than \$1,000,000 must include liability arising out of: (a) Ongoing operations performed by you or on your behalf, (b) your products, or (c) premises owned, leased, controlled, or used by you.
- 7-3.5.1.2 Primary and Non-Contributory Coverage. The policy must be endorsed to provide that the coverage with respect to operations, including the completed operations, if appropriate, of the Named Insured is primary to any insurance or self-insurance of the City and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives. Further, it must provide that any insurance maintained by the City and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives must be in excess of your insurance and must not contribute to it.
- 7-3.5.1.3 Project General Aggregate Limit. The policy or policies must be endorsed to provide a Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit that will apply only to the Work. Only claims payments which arise from the Work must reduce the Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit. The Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit must be in addition to the aggregate limit provided for the products-completed operations hazard.
- 7-3.5.2 Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance.
- 7-3.5.2.1 Additional Insured. Unless the policy or policies of Commercial Auto Liability Insurance are written on an ISO form CA 00 01 12 90 or a later version of this form or equivalent form providing coverage at least as broad, the policy must be endorsed to include the City and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and representatives as additional insured, with respect to liability arising out of automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by you or on your behalf. This endorsement is limited to the obligations permitted by California Insurance Code §11580.04.
- 7-3.5.5 Builders Risk Endorsements.
- **7-3.5.5.1 Waiver of Subrogation.** The policy or policies must be endorsed to provide that the insurer will waive all rights of subrogation against the City, and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and representatives for losses paid under the terms of the policy or policies and which arise from work performed by the Named Insured for the City.
- 7-3.5.5.2 Builders Risk Partial Utilization. If the City desire to occupy or use a portion or portions of the Work prior to Acceptance in accordance with this contract, the City will notify you and you must immediately notify your Builder's Risk insurer and obtain an endorsement that the policy or policies must not be cancelled or lapse on account of any such partial use or occupancy. You must obtain the endorsement prior to our occupation and use.

- **7-3.6 Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions.** You must pay for all deductibles and self-insured retentions. You must disclose deductibles and self-insured retentions to the City at the time the evidence of insurance is provided.
- **Reservation of Rights.** The City reserves the right, from time to time, to review your insurance coverage, limits, deductibles and self-insured retentions to determine if they are acceptable to the City. The City will reimburse you, without overhead, profit, or any other markup, for the cost of additional premium for any coverage requested by the Engineer but not required by this contract.
- **7-3.8 Notice of Changes to Insurance.** You must notify the City 30 days prior to any material change to the policies of insurance provided under this contract.
- **7-3.9 Excess Insurance.** Policies providing excess coverage must follow the form of the primary policy or policies e.g., all endorsements.
- 7-4 **WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.** DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
- 7-4.1 Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employers Liability Insurance.
 - 1. In accordance with the provisions of §3700 of the California Labor Code, you must provide at your expense Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employers Liability Insurance to protect you against all claims under applicable state workers compensation laws. The City, its elected officials, and employees will not be responsible for any claims in law or equity occasioned by your failure to comply with the requirements of this section.
 - 2. Limits for this insurance must be not less than the following:

| Workers' Compensation | Statutory Employers Liability |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Bodily Injury by Accident | \$1,000,000 each accident |
| Bodily Injury by Disease | \$1,000,000 each employee |
| Bodily Injury by Disease | \$1,000,000 policy limit |

- 3. By signing and returning the Contract you certify that you are aware of the provisions of §3700 of the Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for worker's compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code and you must comply with such provisions before commencing the Work as required by §1861 of the California Labor Code.
- 7-4.1.1 Waiver of Subrogation. The policy or policies must be endorsed to provide that the insurer will waive all rights of subrogation against the City, and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and representatives for losses paid under the terms of the policy or policies and which arise from work performed by the Named Insured for the City.

- **7-8.6 Water Pollution Control.** ADD the following:
 - 1. Based on a preliminary assessment by the City, the Contract is subject to [Refer to Task Order document].
- 7-15 INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT. To the City Supplement, fourth paragraph, last sentence, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:

Your duty to indemnify and hold harmless does not include any claims or liability arising from the established active or sole negligence, or willful misconduct of the City, its officers, or employees.

7-20 ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION. ADD the following:

Virtual Project Manager will be used on this contract when noted on Task Order documents.

SECTION 9 - MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

- **9-3.2.5 Withholding of Payment.** To the City Supplement, item i), DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
 - i) Your failure to comply with 7-2.3, "PAYROLL RECORDS" and 2-16, "CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION AND ELECTRONIC REPORTING SYSTEM."

ADD:

9-3.7 Compensation Adjustments for Price Index Fluctuations. This Contract is not subject to the provisions of The WHITEBOOK for Compensation Adjustments for Price Index Fluctuations for the paving asphalt.

SECTION 209 - STREET LIGHTING AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL MATERIALS

209-6.4 Induction Cobra Head Luminaire. To the City Supplement, CORRECT certain section numbering as follows:

| OLD SECTION NUMBER | TITLE | NEW SECTION NUMBER |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 209-6.4.7 | Luminaire Identification | 209-6.4.8 |
| 209-6.4.8 | Photometric Documentation | 209-6.4.9 |
| 209-6.4.9 | Quality Assurance | 209-6.4.10 |

SECTION 300 – EARTHWORK

- **Payment.** To the City Supplement, paragraph (2), DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
 - 2. Payment for existing pavement removal and disposal of up to 12" thick, within the excavation e.g., trench limits, shall be included in the Bid item for installation of the mains or the Work item that requires pavement removal.

SECTION 306 - UNDERGROUND CONDUIT CONSTRUCTION

OPEN TRENCH OPERATIONS. To the City Supplement, CORRECT certain section numbering as follows:

| OLD SECTION NUMBER | TITLE | NEW SECTION NUMBER |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 306-1.8 | House Connection Sewer (Laterals) and Cleanouts | 306-1.9 |
| 306-1.7.1 | Payment | 306-1.9.1 |
| 306-1.7.2 | Sewer Lateral with Private Replumbing | 306-1.9.2 |
| 306-1.7.2.1 | Location | 306-1.9.2.1 |
| 306-1.7.2.2 | Permits | 306-1.9.2.2 |
| 306-1.7.2.3 | Submittals | 306-1.9.2.3 |
| 306-1.7.2.4 | Trenchless Construction | 306-1.9.2.4 |
| 306-1.7.2.5 | Payment | 306-1.9.2.5 |
| 306-1.7.3.6 | Private Pump Installation | 306-1.9.2.6 |
| 306-1.7.3.7 | Payment | 306-1.9.2.7 |

SECTION 308 - LANDSCAPE AND IRRIGATION INSTALLATION

308-8 PAYMENT. To the City Supplement, DELETE in its entirety.

SECTION 701 – WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

POST-CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS. To the City Supplement, second paragraph, ADD the following:

Comply with the following post-construction requirements:

Refer to the JOC Task Order documents.

SECTION 703 – ENCOUNTERING OR RELEASING HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

- **PAYMENT.** To the City Supplement, Item 1, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
 - 1. Payment for waste management shall be included in the applicable Bid items as follows:
 - a) Preparation of Hazardous Waste Management Plan and Reporting (LS).
 - b) Monitoring, Testing, Sampling, Site Storage, and Handling of Soils Containing RCRA Hazardous Waste (TON).
 - c) Loading, Transportation, and Disposal of soils containing RCRA Hazardous Waste (TON).
 - d) Monitoring of Petroleum Contaminated Soil (HR).
 - e) Testing, Sampling, Site Storage and Handling of Petroleum Contaminated Soil (TON).
 - f) Loading, Transportation, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil (TON).
 - g) Monitoring, Testing, Sampling Site Storage and Handling of Soils Containing Non-RCRA Hazardous Waste (TON).
 - h) Loading, Transportation, and Disposal of Soils Containing Non-RCRA Hazardous Waste (TON).
 - i) Testing, Sampling, Site Storage, Handling, Transportation, and Disposal of Containerized RCRA Hazardous Waste (55 Gal DRUMS).
 - j) Testing, Sampling, Site Storage, Handling, Transportation, and Disposal of Containerized Non-RCRA Hazardous Waste (55 Gal DRUMS).
 - k) Testing, Sampling, Site Storage, Handling, Transportation and Recycling/Disposal of Universal Waste (EACH).
 - 1) Testing, Sampling, Site Storage, Handling, Transportation and Recycling/Disposal of Regulated Waste (TON).
 - m) Testing, Sampling, Site Storage, Handling, Transportation, and Disposal of RCRA Hazardous Waste contamination from the treatment of contaminated ground water (GAL).

n) Testing, Sampling, Site Storage, Handling, Transportation, and Disposal of Non-RCRA Hazardous Waste contamination from the treatment of contaminated ground water (GAL).

SECTION 705 – WATER DISCHARGES

- 705-2.6.1 General. Paragraph (3), CORRECT reference to Section 803 to read "Section 703."
 705-2.6.3 Community Health and Safety Plan. To the City Supplement, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
- **Community Health and Safety Plan.** See 703-2, "Community Health and Safety Plan."

END OF SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIAL PROVISIONS (SSP)

SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIAL PROVISIONS

APPENDICES

For JOC projects, Appendices will be included with the Task Order.

ATTACHMENT F JOB ORDER CONTRACT

1. UNIT PRICE BOOK (UPB):

- **1.1.** The UPB for the duration of this Job Order Contract (JOC) is comprised of the R.S. Means Cost Works online library i.e., www.meanscostworks.com or as developed by the City and incorporated into the Contract Documents.
- **1.2.** Task Order Proposals and reports shall be prepared and submitted as follows:
 - 1.2.1. When R.S. Means Cost Works library has been specified in the RFP:
 - **1.2.1.1.** The Contractor shall subscribe to the R.S. Means Cost Works library and shall use the Cost Works estimating software to submit the Unit Detail Report and Unit Summary Report through the RS Means system. For bidding purposes, the contractor may access the online library on a limited basis by accessing the following website: www.meanscostworks.com.
 - 1.2.1.2. For Task Orders with Prevailing Wage requirements as indicated in the Task Order RFP, use RS Means Cost Works Standard Union Labor Rates in the Task Order Proposals and Task Order Modification Proposals. For Task Orders without Prevailing Wage requirements as indicated in the Task Order RFP, use RS Means Cost Works Open Shop Labor Rates in the Task Order Proposals and Task Order Modification Proposals. Use the RS means Cost Works pricing for the quarter that corresponds with the RFP issue date. Use the RS Means Cost Works San Diego pricing for all Task Order Proposals. Use RS Means Cost Works "Total O&P" price for all Pre-priced line items. Use the RS Means Cost Works English Measurement System of units and the 2010 Master Format for all Task Order Proposals. The "Total O&P" price will be multiplied by the appropriate Adjustment Factor (Normal Working Hour or Other than Normal Working Hour).
 - 1.2.1.3. Where possible, the Contractor shall use UPB line items that are inclusive of labor, material, and equipment. UPB line items that include dollar values for services, labor, material, and equipment are deemed to be inclusive of the services, labor, material and equipment required for completing the construction item. For each Task Order, the Contractor shall apply the appropriate labor rates, line items and quantities based on the scope of work required.
 - **1.2.2.** When City provided UPB is specified in the SSP, the Contractor shall use the City provided form for bidding purposes.
 - **1.2.3.** Prices in the UPB are firm for the entire term of the Contract including Change Orders executed after Contract expiration. RS Means Cost Works pricing data is updated quarterly.
- 2. BID PRICE SUBMITTAL: Each Bidder shall submit 2 Adjustment Factors on the Price Proposal Forms (Volume 2) which shall apply to Pre-priced and Non-prepriced work items as follows:

- 1. Adjustment Factor #1 (AF1): The first Adjustment Factor will be applied to all work items that are constructed during Normal Working Hours (NWH).
- 2. Adjustment Factor #2 (AF2): The second Adjustment Factor will be applied to all work items that are constructed during Other than Normal Working Hours (ONWH).
- **2.1.** The Adjustment Factors shall be specified to the fourth decimal place (e.g., 1.1234). Failure to express adjustment factors to the fourth decimal place will result in the Bid as being **non-responsive** and ineligible for further consideration.
- 2.2. The Bidder with the lowest Composite Adjustment Factor (CAF) that meets all of the bid requirements will be considered the Apparent Low Bidder. The Composite Adjustment Factor will be calculated using the following formula:

$$CAF = (AF1 \times 0.80) + (AF2 \times 0.20)$$

- **2.3.** The calculation used above is not a forecast of the portions of Normal Working Hour or Other than Normal Working Hour work that will be assigned to a JOC contract.
- 2.4. The Bidder's Adjustment Factors shall include allowances for all costs associated with and incidental to either self-performed or subcontracted Work in accordance with 2-6, "WORK TO BE DONE." Examples of costs included in the Bidder's Adjustment Factors as follows:
 - 1. Overhead, profit, bond premiums, insurance, mobilization, the cost of doing business in and for the City Preparation of all required forms, reports, or documents.
 - 2. Preparation of all required forms, reports, or documents.
 - 3. Attendance at Site, Contract, or Project meetings for all staff whether Contractor, Subcontractor, Supplier, or truckers.
 - 4. Compliance with laws.
 - 5. Costs to prepare estimates, proposals, submittals, and Shop Drawings.
 - 6. Purchase and review of Unit Price Books, UPB software, or both, code books, The GREENBOOK, The WHITEBOOK, and any other codes or manuals referenced in the Contract Documents.
 - 7. Labor not directly related to construction such as foreman, superintendent, office staff, safety staff, estimation staff, and project management staff.
 - 8. Review Contract and Task Order documents, order materials prepare submittals, and prepare, negotiate, and finalize proposals.
 - 9. Site visits to collect information, daily Site cleanup and protection.
 - 10. Public information or public interface.

- 11. Other costs not directly related to installation or construction of a Task Order line item.
- 2.5. No allowance or payment will be made later for any prices other than UPB or NPP Item unit prices.
- 3. PRICE ADJUSTMENT: The Adjustment Factors shall be firm for 2 years (730 days) from the Contract Award Date. In preparing a Task Order Proposal, the Contractor shall use the R.S. Means quarterly prices in effect on the date that the Task Order RFP is issued or the City provided UPB in the RFP. Once a particular Task Order has been approved and issued to the Contractor for performance there will not be any price adjustments considered for the completion of the Task Order.

4. CONTRACT PROCEDURE AND TERMS:

- 4.1. JOC Contracts are indefinite in quantity and scope at the time of bid. Task Orders will be assigned or issued as the need arises for the Work. The work items in the UPB with pre-established pricing are called Pre-Priced Items. Task Orders may also include Non-pre-priced Items that are not included in the UPB. The Contractor will be required to obtain at least 2 competitive quotes from outside sources for all Non-prepriced Items.
- 4.2. If awarded, the City guarantees the Contractor a minimum value of total work (Minimum Contract Amount) worth \$10,000 up to a potential maximum value of total work (Maximum Contract Amount) worth \$4,500,000. The term of the Contract is 24 months or the expenditure of the \$4,500,000 maximum contract amount, whichever comes first. Task Assignment: As the need for work arises, the City will assign Task Orders (Projects) by transmitting a Task Order Scope of Work, scheduling a Joint Scope Meeting at the site and issuing the Contractor a Request for Proposal (RFP) for the Task Order. Once a Task is assigned to a JOC Contract, the JOC Contractor will be required to submit a Task Order proposal and meet all deadlines and timelines established in the contract documents.
- 4.3. Task Order Proposal: The Contractor shall then develop an estimate for the Task Order scope of work using appropriate PP and NPP Items, prepare a proposal, reports, or both in an electronic format as directed by the City, and submit the Proposal to the City Project Manager within 14 days or less as established in the RFP for the Task Order. Upon receipt of the Contractor's proposal, the City will evaluate the Proposal against the City's estimate of costs for the scope of work. If the Contractor's Proposal is deemed acceptable, the City may issue a Task Order by issuing NTP at the agreed-upon price. If the City does not accept the Proposal, the City and the Contractor may negotiate the proposal until an agreement is reached or the City issues the Task Order.
- 4.4. Task Order Price: Task Order prices are calculated by selecting applicable construction items from the UPB and multiplying the prices for those construction items by the appropriate quantities and Adjustment Factors in affect as of the date of the RFP. For construction items not included in the UPB, the JOC Contractor will obtain 2 competitive quotes for the installed price from outside vendors, suppliers or subcontractors and multiply the lowest quote by the appropriate Adjustment factors. The competitive quotes will include labor, material, equipment, and services to install

startup and test the item. Competitive quotes are deemed to be valid for 6 months from the time they are received by the City. The City may obtain additional quotes from outside sources for comparison and may use those quotes as a basis for payment. The sum of the appropriate Pre-priced and Non-prepriced Construction Items multiplied by the appropriate quantities and applicable Adjustment Factor will establish a firm, fixed price for the Task Order. The Contractor will be required to apply the appropriate and actual construction line items and quantities required in the Task Order Scope of Work.

4.5. Task Order Modifications: Line items and quantities for unforeseen conditions and changes in the work may be requested through a Task Order Modification only if it is determined during construction that the additional quantities are actually required to complete the Task Order. The City may issue Task Order Modifications for scopechanges and to claim credit for items not actually installed, completed, or cancelled.

A. CHANGES TO CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The following changes to the Contract Documents are hereby made effective as though originally issued with the bid package. Bidders are reminded that all previous requirements to this solicitation remain in full force and effect.

THE BID OPENING DATE FOR THIS PROJECT HAS BEEN **POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.**

James Nagelvoort, Director Public Works Department

Dated:

April 14, 2015

San Diego, California

JN/BD/lji

City of San Diego

CITY CONTACT: <u>Damian Singleton - Contract Specialist</u>, <u>Email</u>: <u>Dsingleton@sandiego.gov</u>

Phone No. (619) 533-3482, Fax No. (619) 533-3633

ADDENDUM "A"

FOR



JOC B15 Building Improvements for Capital Improvement Projects Only

| BID NO.: | K-15-1317-JOC-3 | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAP NO. (WBS/IO/CC): | 11000322 | |
| CLIENT DEPARTMENT: | 2100 | |
| COUNCIL DISTRICT: | CITYWIDE | |
| PROJECT TYPE: | BT | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

BID DUE DATE:

2:00 PM APRIL 16, 2015 CITY OF SAN DIEGO PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS 1010 SECOND AVENUE, 14th FLOOR, MS 614C SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

City of San Diego

CITY CONTACT: Damian Singleton, Contract Specialist, Email: Dsingleton@sandiego.gov
Phone No. (619) 533-3482, Fax No. (619) 533-3633

ADDENDUM "B"

FOR



JOC B15 Building Improvements for Capital Improvement Projects Only

| BID NO.: | K-15-1317-JOC-3 | |
|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| SAP NO. (WBS/IO/CC): | 11000322 | |
| CLIENT DEPARTMENT: | 2100 | |
| COUNCIL DISTRICT: | CITYWIDE | |
| PROJECT TYPE: | ВТ | |
| | | |

BID DUE DATE:

2:00 PM MAY 13, 2015 CITY OF SAN DIEGO PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS 1010 SECOND AVENUE, 14th FLOOR, MS 614C SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

ENGINEER OF WORK

The engineering Specifications and Special Provisions contained herein have been prepared by or under the direction of the following Registered Engineer:

J 8C

For City Engineer

4-16-15

Date

Seal:



A. CHANGES TO CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The following changes to the Contract Documents are hereby made effective as though originally issued with the bid package. Bidders are reminded that all previous requirements to this solicitation remain in full force and effect.

THE SUBMITTAL DATE FOR THIS PROJECT HAS BEEN **EXTENDED AS STATED ON THE COVER PAGE**.

B. VOLUME 1

1. To Notice Inviting Bids, Item 5, Pre-Bid Meeting, page 5, **DELETE** in its entirety and **SUBSTITUTE** with the following:

5. PRE-BID MEEETING:

- 5.1. There will be a mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting to discuss the scope of the Project, bidding requirements, pre-qualification process, and Equal Opportunity Contracting Program requirements and reporting procedures in the Public Works Contracts, Conference Room at 1010 Second Avenue 14th Floor, San Diego, CA 92101 at 10:00 AM, on APRIL 29, 2015.
- 5.2. The Pre-Bid Meeting has been designated as MANDATORY. All potential bidders are required to attend. Bid will be declared non-responsive if the Bidder fails to attend the Pre-Bid Meeting when specified to be mandatory. Attendance at the Pre-Bid Meeting will be evidenced by the representative's signature on the attendance roster. It shall be the responsibility of the Bidder's representative to complete and sign the attendance roster. No Bidder will be admitted after the specified start time of the mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting.
- **5.3.** To request a copy of the agenda on an alternative format, or to request a sign language or oral interpreter for this meeting, call the Public Works Contracts at (619) 533-3450 at least 5 Working Days prior to the Pre-Bid Meeting to ensure availability.
- 2. To Notice Inviting Bids, Item 16, Award Process, page 9, **ADD** the following:
 - **16.4.** The City intends to award two (2) contracts to different Contractors for building improvements resulting from this solicitation. The two awards will be separated by geographical location as follows:
 - 1. Contract 1 will be for Building Improvement Services South of U.S. Interstate Route 8 (I8).
 - 2. Contract 2 will be for Building Improvement Services North of I8.

- 3. To Notice Inviting Bids, Item 23, Award of Contract or Rejection of Bids, page 11, **DELETE** Sub-item **23.2.**, in its entirety and **SUBSTITUTE** with the following:
 - 23.2. This contract may be awarded to the lowest responsible and reliable Bidder. Bidders for the respective geographical locations. One award for South of I8 and One award for North of I8.
 - **23.2.1.** Separate contracts will be awarded for I8 North and I8 South. No single Contractor may be awarded the contracts for Building Improvement Services for both South and North of I8.
 - 23.2.2. If the same Contractor is the apparent low bidder on both the South of I8 and the North of I8 portion, the City will award the North of the I8 portion to the apparent 2nd low bidder.
 - 23.2.3. In the event of a tie on either the North of I8 or the South of I8 portions, the City, in its sole discretion, will determine the selected Contractor.
 - 23.2.4. Each Contractor shall act as a backup for the other Contractor in the event a Contractor is unavailable due to the amount of work awarded by the City under the contract. The Contractor acting as the backup shall perform the work on the other side of I8 at the same prices in its contract. If the Contractor cannot perform the backup work at the prices in its contract, the Contractor may decline the backup work.
- 4. To Attachment F, Job Order Contract, Item 4, Contract Procedures and Terms, page 150, Sub-item **4.2.**, **DELETE** in its entirety and **SUBSTITUTE** with the following:
 - 4.2 If awarded, the City guarantees the each Contractor a minimum value of total work (Minimum Contract Amount) worth \$10,000 up to a potential maximum value of total work (Maximum Contract Amount) worth \$4,500,000. The term of the Contract is 24 months or the expenditure of the \$4,500,000 maximum contract amount, whichever comes first. Task Assignment: As the need for work arises, the City will assign Task Orders (Projects) by transmitting a Task Order Scope of Work, scheduling a Joint Scope Meeting at the site and issuing the Contractor a Request for Proposal (RFP) for the Task Order. Once a Task is assigned to a JOC Contract, the JOC Contractor will be required to submit a Task Order proposal and meet all deadlines and timelines established in the contract documents.

James Nagelvoort, Director Public Works Department

Dated: April 17, 2015

San Diego, California

JN/BD/egz

City of San Diego

CITY CONTACT: Damian Singleton, Contract Specialist, Email: Dsingleton@sandiego.gov

Phone No. (619) 533-3482, Fax No. (619) 533-3633

ADDENDUM "C"

FOR



JOC B15 Building Improvements for Capital Improvement Projects Only

| BID NO.: | K-15-1317-JOC-3 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| SAP NO. (WBS/IO/CC): | 11000322 | |
| CLIENT DEPARTMENT: | 2100 | |
| COUNCIL DISTRICT: | CITYWIDE | |
| PROJECT TYPE: | BT | |
| | | |

BID DUE DATE:

2:00 PM MAY 13, 2015 CITY OF SAN DIEGO PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS 1010 SECOND AVENUE, 14th FLOOR, MS 614C SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

A. CHANGES TO CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The following changes to the Contract Documents are hereby made effective as though originally issued with the bid package. Bidders are reminded that all previous requirements to this solicitation remain in full force and effect.

B. CLARIFICATIONS

1. Contractors who attend the 1st Pre-Bid Meeting <u>WILL NOT</u> be required to attend the 2nd Pre-Bid Meeting.

C. VOLUME 2

1. To Bidding Documents, Price Proposal Forms, pages 17 through 18, **DELETE** in their entirety and **SUBSTITUTE** with pages 3 through 6 of this Addendum.

James Nagelvoort, Director Public Works Department

Dated: May 12, 2015

San Diego, California

JN/BD/egz

PRICE PROPOSAL FORMS

SCHEDULE OF PRICES - SOUTH OF 18

The Contractor shall perform all Work required, necessary, and proper for or incidental to completing the Work called for in each individual Task Order issued under this Job Order Contract using the Unit Price Book (UPB) with the following adjustment factors.

The Bidder guarantees the Adjustment Factors for a period of 120 days (90 days for federally funded contracts and contracts valued at \$500,000 or less) from the date of Bid opening to Award of the Contract. The duration of the Composite Adjustment Factor guarantee shall be extended by the number of days required for the City to obtain all items necessary to fulfill all conditions precedent e.g., bond and insurance.

| Working Hours Prevailing Wage Adjustment Factor: The Contractor shall perform I Prepriced and Non-Prepriced Work items called for in the Task Order Scope of Work ormal working hours in the quantities specified in the individual Task Orders assigned to ract for the sum of the appropriate prices contained in the Unit Price Book (UPB) d Items) and for the sum of the lowest prices obtained from the required number of the external quotes (Non-Prepriced Items) in which both Prepriced and Non-prepriced to be multiplied by the adjustment factor #1 of: |
|--|
| Specify to four (4) decimal places. |
| Adjustment Factor #1 for normal working hours — in words. han Normal Working Hours Prevailing Wage Adjustment Factor: The Contractor form any or all Prepriced and Non-Prepriced functions called for in the Task Order Scop during other than normal working hours in the quantities and line items specified in the ITask Orders assigned to this Contract for the sum of the appropriate prices contained in Price Book (UPB) (Prepriced Items) and for sum of the lowest prices obtained from the competitive external quotes (Non-Prepriced Items) in which both Prepriced and Non Items are to be multiplied by the adjustment factor #2 of (may not be lower than the on |
| pove): |
| |

Failure to submit adjustment factors for Items 1 and 2 above to four (4) decimal places shall result in the bid being deemed **non-responsive** and ineligible for further consideration.

Composite Adjustment Factor Calculation:

have been received and are acknowledged in this bid:

Enter below the adjustment factors listed above and perform the required calculations:

| Item | Adjustment Factor (4 Decimal Places) | Percentage Factor | Partial Composite Adjustment Factor (4 Decimal Places) |
|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | 80% | |
| 2 | | 20% | |
| | Com | posite Adjustment Factor | |

| Bidder: |
|---|
| Title: |
| Signature: |
| The Bid shall contain an acknowledgment of receipt of all addenda, the numbers of which shall be filled |
| n on the Bid form. If an addendum or addenda has been issued by the City and not noted as being |
| received by the Bidder, this proposal shall be rejected as being non-responsive. The following addendated |

NOTES:

- A. Total Composite Adjustment Factor(s) are subject to tabulation/verification by the City.
- B. Adjustment Factors and notations shall be in ink or typewritten. All corrections (which have been initiated by the Bidder using erasures, strike out, line out, or "white-out") shall be typed or written in with ink adjacent thereto, and shall be initialed in ink by the person signing the bid proposal.
- C. Failure to initial all corrections made in the bidding documents shall cause the Bid to be rejected as **non-responsive** and ineligible for further consideration.
- D. Blank spaces must be filled in, using figures. Bidder's failure to submit Adjustment Factors where required shall render the Bid non-responsive and shall be cause for its rejection.
- E. Bids shall have Adjustment Factors, Bid Amounts, and Total Composite Adjustment Factors expressed to four (4) decimal places (tenths, hundredths, thousandths, and ten thousandths).
- F. All Bid Amounts and Total Composite Adjustment Factors will be subject to verification by the City. In the case of inconsistency or conflict between the product of the Adjustment Factor x Percentage Factor and the Bid Amount, the product shall govern.
- G. In the case of inconsistency or conflict, between the sums of the Bid Amounts with the Total Composite Adjustment Factor, the sum of the Bid Amounts shall govern.
- H. Adjustment Factors submitted that exceed four (4) decimal places shall be cause for deeming the bid non-responsive and ineligible for further consideration.
- I. Bids shall not contain any recapitulation of the Work. Conditional Bids will be rejected as being non-responsive. Alternative proposals will not be considered unless called for.

PRICE PROPOSAL FORMS

SCHEDULE OF PRICES - NORTH OF 18

The Contractor shall perform all Work required, necessary, and proper for or incidental to completing the Work called for in each individual Task Order issued under this Job Order Contract using the Unit Price Book (UPB) with the following adjustment factors.

The Bidder guarantees the Adjustment Factors for a period of 120 days (90 days for federally funded contracts and contracts valued at \$500,000 or less) from the date of Bid opening to Award of the Contract. The duration of the Composite Adjustment Factor guarantee shall be extended by the number of days required for the City to obtain all items necessary to fulfill all conditions precedent e.g., bond and insurance.

3. Normal Working Hours Prevailing Wage Adjustment Factor: The Contractor shall perform any or all Prepriced and Non-Prepriced Work items called for in the Task Order Scope of Work during normal working hours in the quantities specified in the individual Task Orders assigned to this contract for the sum of the appropriate prices contained in the Unit Price Book (UPB) (Prepriced Items) and for the sum of the lowest prices obtained from the required number of competitive external quotes (Non-Prepriced Items) in which both Prepriced and Non-prepriced items are to be multiplied by the adjustment factor #1 of:

Specify to four (4) decimal places.

Adjustment Factor #1 for normal working hours – in words.

4. Other Than Normal Working Hours Prevailing Wage Adjustment Factor: The Contractor shall perform any or all Prepriced and Non-Prepriced functions called for in the Task Order Scope of Work during other than normal working hours in the quantities and line items specified in the individual Task Orders assigned to this Contract for the sum of the appropriate prices contained in the Unit Price Book (UPB) (Prepriced Items) and for sum of the lowest prices obtained from the required competitive external quotes (Non-Prepriced Items) in which both Prepriced and Non-prepriced Items are to be multiplied by the adjustment factor #2 of (may not be lower than the one stated above):

Specify to 4 decimal places.

Adjustment Factor #2 for other than normal working hours – in words.

Failure to submit adjustment factors for Items 1 and 2 above to four (4) decimal places shall result in the bid being deemed **non-responsive** and ineligible for further consideration.

Composite Adjustment Factor Calculation:

Enter below the adjustment factors listed above and perform the required calculations:

| Item | Adjustment Factor | Percentage Factor | Partial | Composite |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | (4 Decimal Places) | | Adjustment | Factor |
| | | | (4 Decimal 1 | Places) |
| 1 | | 80% | | |
| 2 | | 20% | | |
| Composite Adjustmen | Factor | | | |

| Bidder: | |
|---|----|
| Title: | |
| Signature: | |
| The Bid shall contain an acknowledgment of receipt of all addenda, the numbers of which shall be fill in on the Bid form. If an addendum or addenda has been issued by the City and not noted as being received by the Bidder, this proposal shall be rejected as being non-responsive . The following addendave been received and are acknowledged in this bid: | ng |

NOTES:

- A. Total Composite Adjustment Factor(s) are subject to tabulation/verification by the City.
- B. Adjustment Factors and notations shall be in ink or typewritten. All corrections (which have been initiated by the Bidder using erasures, strike out, line out, or "white-out") shall be typed or written in with ink adjacent thereto, and shall be initialed in ink by the person signing the bid proposal.
- C. Failure to initial all corrections made in the bidding documents shall cause the Bid to be rejected as **non-responsive** and ineligible for further consideration.
- D. Blank spaces must be filled in, using figures. Bidder's failure to submit Adjustment Factors where required shall render the Bid non-responsive and shall be cause for its rejection.
- E. Bids shall have Adjustment Factors, Bid Amounts, and Total Composite Adjustment Factors expressed to four (4) decimal places (tenths, hundredths, thousandths, and ten thousandths).
- F. All Bid Amounts and Total Composite Adjustment Factors will be subject to verification by the City. In the case of inconsistency or conflict between the product of the Adjustment Factor x Percentage Factor and the Bid Amount, the product shall govern.
- G. In the case of inconsistency or conflict, between the sums of the Bid Amounts with the Total Composite Adjustment Factor, the sum of the Bid Amounts shall govern.
- H. Adjustment Factors submitted that exceed four (4) decimal places shall be cause for deeming the bid non-responsive and ineligible for further consideration.
- I. Bids shall not contain any recapitulation of the Work. Conditional Bids will be rejected as being non-responsive. Alternative proposals will not be considered unless called for.

City of San Diego

| CONTRACTOR'S | NAME: Torres Construction Corp |
|---------------|---|
| ADDRESS: 7330 | North Figueroa Street, Los Angeles CA 90041 |
| TELEPHONE NO. | 323-257-7460 FAX NO.: 323-257-8044 |
| CITY CONTACT: | DAMIAN SINGLETON, Contract Specialist, Email: Dsingleton@sandiego.gov |
| | Phone No. (619) 533-3482, Fax No. (619) 533-3633 |
| | S.Frick/B.Doringo/egz |

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS



FOR

JOC B15 Building Improvements for Capital Improvements Projects Only

VOLUME 2 OF 2

| BID NO.: | K-15-1317-JOC-3 | |
|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| SAP NO. (WBS/IO/CC): | 11000322 | |
| CLIENT DEPARTMENT: | 2100 | |
| COUNCIL DISTRICT: | CITYWIDE | |
| PROJECT TYPE: | BT | |

THIS CONTRACT IS SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING:

- > THE CITY'S SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENTS FOR SLBE PROGRAM.
- ➤ PREVAILING WAGE RATES: STATE ☐ FEDERAL ☐
- > APPRENTICESHIP
- ightarrow ADDITIONAL FUNDING SOURCE REQUIREMENTS AS SPECIFIED IN EACH TASK.

THIS BIDDING DOCUMENT TO BE SUBMITTED IN ITS ENTIRETY REFER TO VOLUME 1 COVER PAGE FOR TIME, DATE, AND LOCATION

DESCRIPTION

PAGE NUMBER

Volume 2 - Bidding Documents

The following forms must be completed in their entirety and submitted with the Bid. Include the form(s) even if the information does not apply. Where the information does not apply write in N/A. Failure to include any of the forms may cause the Bid to be deemed **non-responsive**. If you are uncertain or have any questions about any required information, contact the City no later than 14 days prior to Bid due date.

| 1. | Bid/Proposal | 3 |
|-----|---|----|
| 2. | Non-Collusion Affidavit to be executed by Bidder and Submitted with Bid under 23 USC 112 and PCC 7106 | 6 |
| 3. | Contractors Certification of Pending Actions | 7 |
| 4. | Equal Benefits Ordinance Certification of Compliance | 8 |
| 5. | Debarment & Suspension Certificate Little 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 29 | 9 |
| | Certification with Regard to the Performance of Previous Contracts or Subcontracts Subject To the Equal Opportunity Clause and the Filing of Required Reports | |
| 7. | Public Contract Code Section 10162 Questionnaire | 11 |
| 8. | Non-Lobbying Certification | 12 |
| 9 | Lobby Prohibition, Certification and Disclosure | 13 |
| | Instructions for Completion of SF-LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities | |
| 11. | Disclosure of Lobbying Activities | 15 |
| | Price Proposal Forms | 17 |
| 13. | EPA FORM 6100-3 & DBB Subcontractor Performance Form | 19 |
| | BPA FORM 6100-4 DBE Subcontractor Utilization Form | |

PROPOSAL

Bidder's General Information

To the City of San Diego:

Pursuant to "Notice Inviting Bids", specifications, and requirements on file with the City Clerk, and subject to all provisions of the Charter and Ordinances of the City of San Diego and applicable laws and regulations of the United States and the State of California, the undersigned hereby proposes to furnish to the City of San Diego, complete at the prices stated herein, the items or services hereinafter mentioned. The undersigned further warrants that this bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or that anyone shall refrain from bidding; that the bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in the bid are true; and, further, that the bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company, association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid.

The undersigned bidder(s) further warrants that bidder(s) has thoroughly examined and understands the entire Contract Documents (plans and specifications) and the Bidding Documents therefore, and that by submitting said Bidding Documents as its bid proposal, bidder(s) acknowledges and is bound by the entire Contract Documents, including any addenda issued thereto, as such Contract Documents incorporated by reference in the Bidding Documents.

IF A SOLE OWNER OR SOLE CONTRACTOR SIGN HERE:

| (1) Name under which business is conducted | N/A | |
|---|--------------|----------|
| (2) Signature (Given and surname) of proprietor | N/A | |
| (3) Place of Business (Street & Number) N/A | | |
| (4) City and State N/A | | Zip Code |
| (5) Telephone No. N/A | Facsimile No | |
| (6) Email Address N/A | | |
| IF A PARTNERSHIP, SIGN HERE: | | |
| (1) Name under which business is conducted | N/A | |

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

| (2) |) Name of each member of partnership, indicate character of each partner, general or spec (limited): | | |
|-----------|---|--|--|
| | N//A | | |
| (3) | Signature (Note: Signature must be made by a general partner) N/A | | |
| | Full Name and Character of partner N/A | | |
| (4) | Place of Business (Street & Number) N/A | | |
| (5) | City and State Zip Code | | |
| (6) | Telephone No Facsimile No | | |
| (7) | Email AddressN/A | | |
| IF A C | ORPORATION, SIGN HERE: | | |
| | | | |
| . , | Traile ditest filled business is contained in | | |
| (2) | Signature, with official title of officer authorized to sign for the corporation: | | |
| | (Signature) | | |
| | Martha McGowin | | |
| | (Printed Name) | | |
| | President | | |
| | (Title of Officer) (Impress Corporate Seal Here) | | |
| (3) | Incorporated under the laws of the State of California | | |
| (4) | Place of Business (Street & Number) 7330 North Figueroa Street | | |
| (5) | City and State Los Angeles CA Zip Code 90041 | | |
| (6) | Telephone No. 323-257-7460 Facsimile No. 323-257-8044 | | |
| (7) | Email Address blanca@torresconstruction.com | | |
| Bid / Pro | 5 Building Improvements for Capital Improvement Projects Only oposal 2 of 2 (Rev. Oct. 2014) | | |

In accordance with the "NOTICE INVITING BIDS", the bidder holds a California State

THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS MUST BE FILLED IN BY ALL PROPOSERS:

Contractor's license for the following classification(s) to perform the work described in these specifications: LICENSE CLASSIFICATION A, B, C-8 & C-10 5/31/2016 LICENSE NO. 808067 EXPIRES This license classification must also be shown on the front of the bid envelope. Failure to show license classification on the bid envelope may cause return of the bid unopened. TAX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (TIN): martha@torresconstruction.com Email Address: THIS PROPOSAL MUST BE NOTARIZED BELOW: I certify, under penalty of perjury, that the representations made herein regarding my State Contractor's license number, classification and expiration date are true and correct. STATE of CARIFORNIA - COUNTY of the fregueses SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, THIS 12th DAY OF MAY Notary Public in and for the County of los Angeles, State of Alison NA (NOTARIAL SEAL)

ABRAHAM M. KHOUREIS NOTARY PUBLIC - CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES COUNTY

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT TO BE EXECUTED BY BIDDER AND SUBMITTED WITH BID UNDER 23 UNITED STATES CODE 112 AND PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE 7106

| State of California |) | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|
| |) ss. | |
| County of Los Ange | les) | |
| Martha Mc | Gowin | , being first duly sworn, deposes and |
| says that he or she is _ | President | of the party making the foregoing |
| bid that the bid is not | made in the interest of, or o | on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, |
| company, association, | organization, or corporation; | that the bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; |
| that the bidder has not | t directly or indirectly induce | d or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or |
| sham bid, and has not | directly or indirectly collude | d, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder |
| or anyone else to put i | n a sham bid, or that anyone | shall refrain from bidding; that the bidder has not |
| in any manner, direc | tly or indirectly, sought by | agreement, communication, or conference with |
| anyone to fix the bid | price of the bidder or any ot | her bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost |
| element of the bid price | ce, or of that of any other bid | der, or to secure any advantage against the public |
| body awarding the c | ontract of anyone interested | d in the proposed contract; that all statements |
| contained in the bid as | e true; and further, that the b | oidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his |
| or her bid price or an | y breakdown thereof, or the | contents thereof, or divulged information or data |
| relative thereto, or p | aid, and will not pay, any | fee to any corporation, partnership, company |
| association, organizati | on, bid depository, or to any | member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive |
| or sham bid. | | |
| | | |
| | Signed: March | - rela |
| | TORRES CONSTRU | , |
| | Title: President | Martha Mc Gowin |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Subscribed and sworn to bef | ore me this 12 th of MAY .20 15 |
| | Alanh | ore me this 12 th of MAY, 20 15 W. When M. When the Market of MAY and Market of Market of Market of Market of Market of MAY and Market of Market of Market of MAY and Market of M |
| ABRAHAM M. KHOUREIS | | Notary Public |
| LOS ANGELES COUNTY COMMISSION # 1936120 MY COMM. EXPIRES JUNE 4, 2015 | | (SEAL) |

CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION OF PENDING ACTIONS

As part of its bid or proposal (Non-Price Proposal in the case of Design-Build contracts), the Bidder shall provide to the City a list of all instances within the past 10 years where a complaint was filed or pending against the Bidder in a legal or administrative proceeding alleging that Bidder discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers, and a description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken.

| CHECK C | NE BOX ONL | <u>Y.</u> | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| X | subject of | The undersigned certifies that within the past 10 years the Bidder has NOT been the subject of a complaint or pending action in a legal administrative proceeding alleging that Bidder discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers. | | | |
| | subject of that Bidde A descrip | a complaint or pending or discriminated agains | g action in a lega tits employees, esolution of tha | al administ subcontrac t complain | the Bidder has been the rative proceeding alleging stors, vendors or suppliers. it, including any remedial |
| DATE OF . CLAIM | LOCATION | Description of Chain | Tatigation: (Y/N) | STATUS | RESOLUTION/REMODIAL ACTION/PAREN |
| N/A | A STATE OF THE STA | *************************************** | 14 t government (14 t g | | 3 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Contractor | Name: Torre | es Construction Co | orp | | |
| Certified B | y <u>Marth</u> | ıa McGowin | | Title _ | President |
| | M | Name Signature | | Date _ | 5/12/2015 |
| | | ~ Preside Of | | | |

USE ADDITIONAL FORMS AS NECESSARY

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

EQUAL BENEFITS ORDINANCE CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE



For additional information, contact:

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

EQUAL BENEFITS PROGRAM 202 C Street, MS 9A, San Diego, CA 92101 Phone (619) 533-3948 Fax (619) 533-3220

| Common | | PANY INFORMATION | Contact Name: Martha | MaGarata |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| | y Name: Torres Construction Corp y Address: 7330 North Figueroa Stre | | | |
| Compan | | :eL | Contact Phone: (323) | |
| | Los Angeles CA 90041 | | Contact Email:martha@ | torresconstruction |
| | | RACT INFORMATION | | GO. |
| | t Title: Job Order Contract B15 Bui | | Start | Date: TBD |
| Contrac | t Number (if no number, state location): K-15 SUMMARY OF EQUAL B | | End I | Date: TBD |
| maintain Con B tr A Con en Con NOTE: | al Benefits Ordinance [EBO] requires the City of equal benefits as defined in SDMC §22.4302 for tractor shall offer equal benefits to employees with enefits include health, dental, vision insurance; properties include health, dental, vision insurance; properties assistance properties as a second of the second | the duration of the contract. To th spouses and employees with ension/401(k) plans; bereavement ograms; credit union membersh is not required to be offered to a policy in the workplace and no equested, to confirm compliance cance, signed under penalty of p full text of the EBO and R | domestic partners. ent, family, parental leave; ip; or any other benefit. un employee with a domest otify employees at time of e with EBO requirements. erjury, prior to award of coules Implementing the E | discounts, child care; tic partner. Thire and during open |
| DI I. | CONTRACTOR EQUAL I | | | |
| ./ | dicate your firm's compliance status with the EB | | - | |
| X | I affirm compliance with the EBO because my | | reason): | |
| | Provides equal benefits to spouses and dome | | | |
| | ☐ Provides no benefits to spouses or domestic p☐ Has no employees. | partners. | | |
| | ☐ Has collective bargaining agreement(s) in pla | ace prior to January 1, 2011, tha | nt has not been renewed or | expired. |
| | I request the City's approval to pay affected en reasonable effort but is not able to provide equa a cash equivalent for benefits available to spous extend all available benefits to domestic partner | benefits upon contract award. es but not domestic partners an | I agree to notify employee | es of the availability of |
| | awful for any contractor to knowingly submited with the execution, award, amendment, or adm | | | |
| firm und | enalty of perjury under laws of the State of Califo erstands the requirements of the Equal Benefits or pay a cash equivalent if authorized by the City | Ordinance and will provide and | ation is true and correct. I d maintain equal benefits | further certify that my for the duration of the |
| 1./ | artha McGowin/President | Aunth | | 5/12/2015 |
| | | | ture | |

Receipt Date:

EBO Analyst;

□ Approved

□ Not Approved -- Reason:

(Rev 02/15/2011)

JOC B15 Building Improvements for Capital Improvement Projects Only Equal Benefits Ordinance Certification of Compliance Volume 2 of 2 (Rev. Oct. 2014)

8 | Page

com

EQUAL BENEFITS ORDINANCE CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE



For additional information, contact:

CITY OF SAN DIEGO EQUAL BENEFITS PROGRAM 202 C Street, MS 9A, San Diego, CA 92101 Phone (619) 533-3948 Fax (619) 533-3220

| COMPANY INFORMATION | |
|---|---|
| Company Name: Torres Construction Corp. | Contact Name: Martha McGowin |
| Company Address: 7330 North Figueroa Street | Contact Phone: (323) 257-7460 |
| Los Angeles CA 90041 | Contact Email:martha@torresconstruc |
| CONTRACT INFORMATION | V |
| Contract Title: Job Order Contract B15 Building Improvements | Start Date: TBD |
| Contract Number (if no number, state location): K-15-1317-JOC3 | End Date: TBD |
| SUMMARY OF EQUAL BENEFITS ORDINANC | E REQUIREMENTS |
| maintain equal benefits as defined in SDMC §22.4302 for the duration of the contract. Contractor shall offer equal benefits to employees with spouses and employees wire Benefits include health, dental, vision insurance; pension/401(k) plans; bereaved travel/relocation expenses; employee assistance programs; credit union members. Any benefit not offer an employee with a spouse, is not required to be offered to Contractor shall post notice of firm's equal benefits policy in the workplace and enrollment periods. Contractor shall allow City access to records, when requested, to confirm compliants. Contractor shall submit EBO Certification of Compliance, signed under penalty of NOTE: This summary is provided for convenience. Full text of the EBO and www.sandiego.gov/administration. | th domestic partners. ment, family, parental leave; discounts, child care; ship; or any other benefit. o an employee with a domestic partner. notify employees at time of hire and during open nee with EBO requirements. Sperjury, prior to award of contract. |
| CONTRACTOR EQUAL BENEFITS ORDINANC lease indicate your firm's compliance status with the EBO. The City may request support the compliance status with the EBO. | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| | - |
| I affirm compliance with the EBO because my firm (contractor must select of | <u>ne</u> reason); |
| Provides equal benefits to spouses and domestic partners. Provides no benefits to spouses or domestic partners. | |
| ☐ Has no employees. | · |
| ☐ Has collective bargaining agreement(s) in place prior to January 1, 2011, t | that has not been renewed or expired. |
| I request the City's approval to pay affected employees a cash equivalent in reasonable effort but is not able to provide equal benefits upon contract awar a cash equivalent for benefits available to spouses but not domestic partners extend all available benefits to domestic partners. | d. I agree to notify employees of the availability of |
| t is unlawful for any contractor to knowingly submit any false information to the associated with the execution, award, amendment, or administration of any contract. [S | |
| Under penalty of perjury under laws of the State of California, I certify the above info | |
| irm understands the requirements of the Equal Benefits Ordinance and will provide contract or pay a cash equivalent if authorized by the City. | and maintain equal benefits for the duration of the |
| | 5/12/201 |

Receipt Date:

EBO Analyst:

□ Approved

□ Not Approved – Reason:

(Rev 02/15/2011)

com

TITLE 49, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, PART 29

The Bidder, under penalty of perjury, certifies that, except as noted below, he/she or any person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director officer, manager:

- Is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any Federal agency;
- has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any Federal agency within the past 3 years;
- does not have a proposed debarment pending; and
- has not been indicated, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past 3 years.

If there are any exceptions to this certification, insert the exceptions in the following space.

| N/A | |
|--|--|
| | |
| | |
| 第1000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility. For any exception noted above, indicate below to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action.

NOTE: Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The above certification is part of the Proposal. Signing this Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall, also constitute signature of this Certification.

CONTRACTS OR SUBCONTRACTS SUBJECT TO THE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE AND THE FILING OF REQUIRED REPORTS

, hereby certifies that he has $\frac{X}{}$, has not $\frac{X}{}$, participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity clause; as required by Executive Orders 10925, 11114, or 1246, and that, where required, he has $\frac{X}{}$, filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director

The Bidder Torres Construction Corp.

proposed Subconfractor N/A

| of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance, a Federal Government contracting or administering igency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements. |
|--|
| Torres Construction Corp. |
| Company |
| By / March V |
| President Tille |

NOTE: The above certification is required by the Equal Employment Opportunity Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1), and must be submitted by bidders and proposed Subcontractors only in connection with contracts and subcontracts which are subject to the equal opportunity clause as set forth in 41 CFR 601.5 (Generally only contracts or subcontracts of \$10,000 of under are exempt).

Date: 5/12/2015

Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report required by the Executive Orders or their implementing regulations.

Proposed prime Contractors and Subcontractors who have participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Executive Orders and have not filed the required reports should note that 41 CFR 601.7(b)(1) prevents the award of contracts and subcontracts unless such Contractor submits a report covering the delinquent period of such other period specified by the Federal Highway Administration or by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, U.S. Department of Labor.

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

In accordance with Public Contract Code Section 10162, the Bidder shall complete, under penalty of perjury, the following questionnaire:

Has the bidder, any officer of the bidder, or any employee of the bidder who has a proprietary interest in the bidder, ever been disqualified, removed, or otherwise prevented from bidding on, or completing a federal, state, or local government project because of a violation of law or a safety regulation?

YES

If the answer is yes, explain the circumstances in the following space:

PUBLIC CONTRACT SECTION 10232 STATEMENT

In accordance with Public Contract Code Section 10232, the Contractor hereby states under penalty of perjury, that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a federal court has been issued against the Contractor within the immediately preceding two (2) year period because of the Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a federal court which orders the Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board.

PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE SECTION 10285.1 STATEMENT

In accordance with Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 (Chapter 376, Stats. 1985), the bidder, hereby declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the bidder has has not X, been convicted within the preceding three years of any offenses referred to in that section, including any charge of fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or any other act in violation of any state or federal antitrust law in connection with the bidding upon, award of, or performance of, any public works contract, as defined in Public contract Code Section 1101, with any public entity, as defined in Public Contract Code Section 1100, including the Regents of the University of California or the Trustees of the California State University. The term "bidder" is understood to include any partner, member, officer, director, responsible managing officer, or responsible managing employee thereof, as referred to in Section 10285.11

NOTE: THE BIDDER MUST PLACE A CHECK MARK AFTER "HAS" OR "HAS NOT"

IN ONE OF THE BLANK SPACES PROVIDED.

THE ABOVE STATEMENTS ARE PART OF THE PROPOSAL. SIGNING THIS PROPOSAL ON THE SIGNATURE PORTION THEREOF SHALL ALSO CONSTITUTE SIGNATURE OF THESE STATEMENTS.

BIDDERS ARE CAUTIONED THAT MAKING A FALSE CERTIFICATION MAY SUBJECT THE CERTIFIER TO CRIMINAL PROSECUTION.

By my signature on this Proposal I certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that the foregoing questionnaire and statements of Public Contract Code Sections 10162, 10232 and 10285.1 are true and correct and that the bidder has complied with the requirements of Section 8103 of the Fair Employment and Housing Commission Regulations (Chapter 5, Title 2 of the California Administrative Code). By my signature on this Proposal I further certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California and the United States of America, that the Title 23 United States Code, Section 112, Non-Collusion Affidavit," and the Title 49 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 29, "Debarment and Suspension Certification," are true and correct.

(FOR FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS)

The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract; the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities", in accordance with its instructions.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into: Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$10,000 for each such failure.

The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontractors, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

LOBBY PROHIBITION, CERTIFICATION AND DISCLOSURE

In acknowledgment that funds received under this agreement have been provided pursuant to a Federal grant, recipient hereby recognizes the prohibitions against lobbying the Federal government with any of these funds. Recipient agrees that it shall comply with the laws set forth at 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (1989) and 24 C.F.R. part 87, to wit:

A. Conditions on use of funds

Recipient shall not expend any finds received pursuant to this agreement to pay any person to influence an officer or employee of Federal agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in comjection with any of the following Covered Federal actions:

- The awarding of any federal contract
- The making of any Federal grant (2)
- The making of any Federal Loan (3)
- (4) The entering into of any cooperative agreement
- The extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

For purposes of defining the ferms of this part of the agreement, the definitions set forth in 24 C.F.R. § 87.105 are hereby adopted and incorporated herein by reference.

B. Certification and Disclosure

Each recipient at every tier under this agreement shall file a certification regarding lobbying, and a Disclosure Form-LLL, where required by 24 C.F.R. § 87,110. The certification form and Disclosure Form-LLL are attached to this agreement.

C. Certifications must be filed:

- (1) By any person upon each submission that initiates agency consideration for an award of a Federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement exceeding \$100,000, or a Federal loan or loan guarantee exceeding \$150,000.
- (2) Upon receipt by any person of a Federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement exceeding \$100,000, or upon receipt of a Federal loan or loan guarantee exceeding \$150,000.
- (3) By any person who requests or receives from a person referred to in subsections and 2 of this paragraph:

 - a. A subcontract exceeding \$100,000 at any tier under a Federal contract;
 b. A subgrant, contract or subcontract exceeding \$100,000 at any tier under a Federal grant;
 c. A contract or subcontract exceeding \$100,000 at any tier under a Federal loan exceeding \$150,000;
 - d. A contract or subcontract exceeding \$100,000 at any tief under a Pederal cooperative agreement
- D. <u>Disclosure Forms-LLL</u>, must be filed in every instance when a person applies for requests, or receives Pederal appropriations exceeding \$100,000 pursuant to a contract, subcontract, grant, subgrant, loan, or cooperative agreement when such person has paid of expects to pay any sum, in cash or in kind, to hilluence or attempt to influence any officer or employee of an agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress. Further, Disclosure Form-LLL must be filed by recipients at any tier at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that requires disclosure or materially affects information submitted in prior disclosures. Such events include:
 - (1) An increase of \$25,000 in the amount paid or expected to be paid for influencing or attempting to influence a covered Federal action;
 - 2. A change in the person(s) influencing or attempting to influence a covered action;
 - (3) 3. A change in the officer(s), employee(s), or member(s) contacted to influence a covered action.

All disclosure Forms-LLI2 but not certifications, shall be forwarded from tier to tier until received by the principal recipient, which in turn will file them with the appropriate Federal agency.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SILLLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation of receipt of a covered Federal action, of a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.G. section 1352. The filling of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency; a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Use the SF-LLDA Continuation Sheet for additional information if the space on the form is inadequate. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filling and material change reports Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

- Lightlify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
- 2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
- 3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report II this is a follow up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
- 4. Enter the full name address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known, Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract, awards under grants.
- 5. If the organization filing there port in item 4 checks "Subawardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known,
- 6. Briter the name of the Federal agency making the award of loan commitment include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
- 7.— Enter the Federal program name of description for the covered Bederal action (item l) Highnown enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
- 8: Enter the most appropriate Pederal identifying number available for the Rederal action; identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RPP) number; the application for Bid (IFB) number; grant amouncement number; the contract, grant or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes jegg; "REPEDE-90-001."
- 9. For a covered Federal, action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
- 10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and Zip code of the lobbying entity engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Pederal action;
 - (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
- 11. Buter the amount of coincersation paid or reasonably expected to be paid by the reporting entity (item4) to the lobbying entity (item10). Indicate whether the payment has been made (actual) or will be made (planted). Check all boxes that apply all this is a material change report, enter the cumulative amount of payment made or blanted to be made.
- 12. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply it payment is made through and in-kind contribution, specify the nature and value of the in-kind payment.
- 13. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply If other, specify nature
- 14. Provide a specific and detailed description of the services that the lobby is has performed, or will be expected to perform, and the date(s) of any services rendered. The lide all preparatory and related activity, not just time spent in actual contact with Federal officials, identify the Federal officials) or employee(s) contacted of the officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) of Congress that were contacted.
- 15. Gheck whether or not a SF-LLLA Continuation Sheet(s) is attached.
- 16. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

According to the Paperwork Reduction, Act as amended; no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting builden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instrictions, searching existing datasources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budgets Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, DC 20503.

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES Approved by OMB
Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352 0348-0046
(Secreverse for public burden disclosure)

| I. Typesof Federal Action: a. Confract N/A a. Grant b. Cooperative agreement c. Loan d. Loan guarantee e. Loan insurance | 2, Status of Fed. Z a bid/offer/a b initial awar c post award | pplication d N/A | 3. Report Type: a: initial finding N/A b: material change N/A For Material Change Oilly year quarter date of last report | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 4. Name and Address of Reporting. | Entity: ë | 5. If Reporting Name and Addr | Entity in Nor4ris: a Subawardee; Enter ess of Prime: | | |
| □ Primer □ Subawarde Tier N/A | <u>∴ s</u> tf known: | 1 | N/A | | |
| Congressional District, If known: | | | District, fiknown: | | |
| 6 Federal Department/Agency: | | 7. Federal Prog | ram/Name/Description: | | |
| N/A | | N/A | | | |
| | | CFDA:Number, | if applicable | | |
| 8 Federal Action Number, if know | ň: | 9. Award Amoi | • | | |
| N/A | and a real magnetic and the same | 11/2 | | | |
| 10., a. Name and Address of Lobby (if individual, last name, first) | ingslintity iame; M) | b; Individuals Performing Services (including address if differentiom No. 10a) (last name, difference, MI): | | | |
| N/A | | | | | |
| | | N/A | | | |
| | ttach Continuation Sheet | | | | |
| 11. Amount of Payment (check all the SN/A | n apply) | iar refainer be one-time lee c. commission | ment (check all that apply) | | |
| 12. Form of Payment (check all that a | pply) | d contingent fe | 1 | | |
| □ a, cash N/A □ b: iii kind, specify, anature Value | | □ förttiel (specify | | | |
| 14. Brief Description of Services Pe employee(s); or Member(s); con | rformed or to be Pi tacted, for Paymen | erformed and Da t-indicated in iten | e(s) of Service, Including officer(s), | | |
| (attachi Gonttinuation Sheet(s) SF-LLLA; (finecessary) | | | | | |
| 15. Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLIA | | Yes No | | | |
| Information requested through this formistantion of by title 31 U.S.C. section [1352]. This disclosine of the bying rectivities is a material representation of the typin which refance was placed by the fler above when this masketion was made or, entered into This disclosure is required pursuant [6] 31 U.S.C. 1352: This information will be reported to the Congress sent annually and will be available for public impection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosine shall be subject to a civil penalty of hot less that \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such thinke. | | Signatüre: Print Name: Ma Title: Preside Telephone No.3 | nt: | | |
| Federal Use Only: | | | Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form Let. (Rev. 7-07) | | |

| A contract of the contract of | CONTINUATION SHEET OMB0348-0046 |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Reporting Entity: | Page |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | · |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | Authorized for Local Reproduction |

PRICE PROPOSAL FORMS

SCHEDULE OF PRICES - SOUTH OF 18

The Contractor shall perform all Work required, necessary, and proper for or incidental to completing the Work called for in each individual Task Order issued under this Job Order Contract using the Unit Price Book (UPB) with the following adjustment factors.

The Bidder guarantees the Adjustment Factors for a period of 120 days (90 days for federally funded contracts and contracts valued at \$500,000 or less) from the date of Bid opening to Award of the Contract. The duration of the Composite Adjustment Factor guarantee shall be extended by the number of days required for the City to obtain all items necessary to fulfill all conditions precedent e.g., bond and insurance.

| ١, | Normal Working Hours Prevailing Wage Adjustment Factor: The Contractor shall perforn |
|------------|--|
| | any or all Proprieed and Non-Proprieed Work items called for in the Task Order Scope of Work |
| | during normal working hours in the quantities specified in the individual Task Orders assigned to this contract for the sum of the appropriate prices contained in the Unit Price Book (UPB) |
| | (Propriced Items) and for the sum of the lowest prices obtained from the required number of |
| | competitive external quotes (Non-Prepriced Items) in which both Prepriced and Non-prepriced |
| | items are to be multiplied by the adjustment factor #1 of: |
| | 0.7500 |
| | Specify to four (4) decimal places. |
| | Adjustment Factor #1 for normal working hours – in words. |
| | Adjustment Factor #1 for normal working hours — in words. |
|) , | Other Than Normal Working Hours Prevailing Wage Adjustment Factor: The Contractor |
| | shall perform any or all Prepriced and Non-Prepriced functions called for in the Task Order Scope |
| | of Work during other than normal working hours in the quantities and line items specified in the individual Task Orders assigned to this Contract for the sum of the appropriate prices contained in |
| | the Unit Price Book (UPB) (Prepriced Items) and for sum of the lowest prices obtained from the |
| | required competitive external quotes (Non-Prepriced Items) in which both Prepriced and Non- |
| | prepriced Items are to be multiplied by the adjustment factor #2 of (may not be lower than the one |
| | stated abovo): |
| | 0.8510 |
| | Specify to 4 decimal places. |
| | |
| | 2000 2011 + CALL FIVE ONE 2010 Adjustment Factor #2 for other than hormal working hours - in words. |
| | Adjustment Factor #2 for other than hormal working hours — in words. |
| | |

Failure to submit adjustment factors for Items 1 and 2 above to four (4) decimal places shall result in the bid being deemed non-responsive and ineligible for further consideration.

Composite Adjustment Factor Calculation:

Enter below the adjustment factors listed above and perform the required calculations:

| Item | Adjustment Factor | Percentage Factor | Partial Composite | |
|------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | (4 Decimal Places) | | Adjustment Factor | |
| | | | (4 Decimal Places) | |
| 1 | 0.8500 | 80% | 0.6800 | |
| 2 | 0.8510 | 20% | 0.1702 | |
| | Con | nposite Adjustment Factor | 0.8502 | |

Tour Construction Cons.

| Diddel | | | | <u> </u> | |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Title: | Presid | <i>ient</i> | | • | |
| Signature: | Mart | N | | | |
| The Bid shall con | tain an acknowledgme | nt of receipt of a | ıll addenda, the | numbers of wh | nich shall be filled |
| in on the Bid for | m. If an addendum o | or addenda has b | een issued by | the City and n | ot noted as being |
| received by the Bi have been received | idder, this proposal sha d and are acknowledge | all be rejected as ed in this bid: | being non-resp | onsive. The f | ollowing addenda |
| | | | | | |

NOTES:

Diddow

- A. Total Composite Adjustment Factor(s) are subject to tabulation/verification by the City.
- Adjustment Factors and notations shall be in ink or typewritten. All corrections (which have been B. initiated by the Bidder using erasures, strike out, line out, or "white-out") shall be typed or written in with ink adjacent thereto, and shall be initialed in ink by the person signing the bid proposal.
- Failure to initial all corrections made in the bidding documents shall cause the Bid to be rejected as C. non-responsive and ineligible for further consideration.
- Blank spaces must be filled in, using figures. Bidder's failure to submit Adjustment Factors where D. required shall render the Bid non-responsive and shall be cause for its rejection.
- Е. Bids shall have Adjustment Factors, Bid Amounts, and Total Composite Adjustment Factors expressed to four (4) decimal places (tenths, hundredths, thousandths, and ten thousandths).
- All Bid Amounts and Total Composite Adjustment Factors will be subject to verification by the F. City. In the case of inconsistency or conflict between the product of the Adjustment Factor x Percentage Factor and the Bid Amount, the product shall govern.
- In the case of inconsistency or conflict, between the sums of the Bid Amounts with the Total G. Composite Adjustment Factor, the sum of the Bid Amounts shall govern.
- H. Adjustment Factors submitted that exceed four (4) decimal places shall be cause for deeming the bid non-responsive and ineligible for further consideration.
- Bids shall not contain any recapitulation of the Work. Conditional Bids will be rejected as being I. non-responsive. Alternative proposals will not be considered unless called for.

PRICE PROPOSAL FORMS

SCHEDULE OF PRICES - NORTH OF 18

The Contractor shall perform all Work required, necessary, and proper for or incidental to completing the Work called for in each individual Task Order issued under this Job Order Contract using the Unit Price Book (UPB) with the following adjustment factors.

The Bidder guarantees the Adjustment Factors for a period of 120 days (90 days for iederally funded contracts and contracts valued at \$500,000 or less) from the date of Bid opening to Award of the Contract. The duration of the Composite Adjustment Factor guarantee shall be extended by the number of days required for the City to obtain all items necessary to fulfill all conditions precedent e.g., bond and insurance.

3. Normal Working Hours Prevailing Yage Adjustment Factor: The Contractor shall perform any or all Prepriced and Non-Prepriced Work items called for in the Task Order Scope of Work during normal working hours in the quantities specified in the individual Task Orders assigned to this contract for the sum of the appropriate prices contained in the Unit Price Book (UPB) (Prepriced Items) and for the sum of the lowest prices obtained from the required number of competitive external quotes (Non-Prepriced Items) in which both Prepriced and Non-prepriced items are to be multiplied by the adjustment factor #1 of:

| 0.9000 |
|---|
| Specify to four (4) decimal places. |
| Adjustment Factor #1 for normal working hours - in words. |
| Adjustment Factor #1 for normal working hours - in words. |

4. Other Than Normal Working Hours Prevailing Wage Adjustment Factor: The Contractor shall perform any or all Prepriced and Non-Prepriced functions called for in the Task Order Scope of Work chiring other than normal working hours in the quantities and line items specified in the individual Task Orders assigned to this Contract for the sum of the appropriate prices contained in the Unit Price Book (UPB) (Prepriced Items) and for sum of the lowest prices obtained from the required competitive external quotes (Non-Prepriced Items) in which both Prepriced and Non-prepriced Items are to be multiplied by the adjustment factor #2 of (may not be lower than the one stated above):

| 0.9010 | |
|--|--------|
| Specify to 4 decimal places. | -34-44 |
| | |
| Adjustment Factor #2 for other than normal working hours – in words. | |
| Adjustment Factor #2 for other than normal working hours in words. | |

Pailure to submit adjustment factors for Items 1 and 2 above to four (4) decimal places shall result in the bid being deemed non-responsive and ineligible for further consideration.

Composite Adjustment Factor Calculation:

Enter below the adjustment factors listed above and perform the required calculations;

| Item | Adjustment Factor | Percentage Factor | Partial | Composite |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | (4 Decimal Places) | Adjustment Factor | | actor |
| | | | (4 Decimal Pl | aces) |
| 1 | 0,9000 | 80% | 0.7 | 200 |
| 2 | 0.9010 | 20% | 0.1 | 802 |
| Composite Ad | justment Factor | | | 2007 |

| Bidder: | orres Construction Corp. |
|------------|--------------------------|
| Title: | President |
| Signature: | mustal |
| | δ |

The Bid shall contain an acknowledgment of receipt of all addenda, the numbers of which shall be filled in on the Bid form. If an addendum or addenda has been issued by the City and not noted as being received by the Bidder, this proposal shall be rejected as being non-responsive. The following addenda have been received and are acknowledged in this bid:

NOTES:

- A. Total Composite Adjustment Factor(s) are subject to tabulation/verification by the City.
- B. Adjustment Factors and notations shall be in ink or typewritten. All corrections (which have been initiated by the Bidder using erasures, strike out, line out, or "white-out") shall be typed or written in with ink adjacent thereto, and shall be initialed in ink by the person signing the bid proposal.
- C. Failure to initial all corrections made in the bidding documents shall cause the Bid to be rejected as **non-responsive** and ineligible for further consideration.
- D. Blank spaces must be filled in, using figures. Bidder's failure to submit Adjustment Factors where required shall render the Bid non-responsive and shall be cause for its rejection.
- E. Bids shall have Adjustment Factors, Bid Amounts, and Total Composite Adjustment Factors expressed to four (4) decimal places (tenths, hundredths, thousandths, and ten thousandths).
- F. All Bid Amounts and Total Composite Adjustment Factors will be subject to verification by the City. In the case of inconsistency or conflict between the product of the Adjustment Factor x Percentage Factor and the Bid Amount, the product shall govern.
- G. In the case of inconsistency or conflict, between the sums of the Bid Amounts with the Total Composite Adjustment Factor, the sum of the Bid Amounts shall govern.
- H. Adjustment Factors submitted that exceed four (4) decimal places shall be cause for deeming the bid non-responsive and ineligible for further consideration.
- I. Bids shall not contain any recapitulation of the Work. Conditional Bids will be rejected as being non-responsive. Alternative proposals will not be considered unless called for.

OMB Control No.: 2090-0030

Approved:
Approval Expires:

08/13/2013 08/31/2015



Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program DBE Subcontractor Performance Form

This form is intended to capture the DBE ¹ subcontractor's ² description of work to be performed and the price of the work submitted to the prime contractor. An EPA Financial Assistance Agreement Recipient must require its prime contractor to have its DBE subcontractors complete this form and include all completed forms in the prime contractors bid or proposal package.

| Subcontractor Name N/A | Rioject Name N/A | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| Bid AProposativo: | Assistance Agreement D.No: (If known) | Point of Contact |
| Address | <u> </u> | |
| Telephonet No: | Email Address | |
| Prime Contractor Name | Issuing/Funding Entity; | |
| Conti | ption of Work Submitted to the Fr actor. Involving Construction, Ser ment or Supplies | |
| DBE Certified By: see DOT ::Other: | _SBA Meets/exceeds EPA cert | |

EPA FORM 6100-3 (DBE Subcontractor Performance Count)

¹ A DBB is a Disadvantaged, Minority, or Woman Business Enterprise that has been certified by an entity from which EPA accepts certifications as described in 40 CPG 33 204-33 205 or certified by EPA. EPA accepts certifications from entities that meet or exceed EPA certification standards as described in 40 CPR-33 202.

Subcontractor is defined as a company, firm, joint venture, or individual who enters into an agreement with a contractor to provide services pursuant to an EPA-award of financial assistance.

OMB Control No.: Approved:

2090-0030

Approval Expires:

08/13/2013 08/31/2015



Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program DBE Subcontractor Performance Form

I certify under penalty of perjury that the forgoing statements are true and correct. Signing this form does not signify a commitment to utilize the subcontractors above. I am aware of that in the event of a replacement of a subcontractor, I will adhere to the replacement requirements set forth in 40 CFR Part 33 Section 33:302 (c):

| Prime Contractor Signature | Printi Name |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| | |
| Title | Date |
| | |
| | |
| Subcontractor Signature | Print Name |
| | |
| Title | Date |
| | |
| | |

The public reporting and recordiceping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average three (3) Hours per response. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates, and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden, including through the use of automated collection techniques to the Director. Collection Strategies Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2822T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, D.C. 20460 Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed form to this address.

EPA FORM 6100-3 (DBE Subcontractor Performance Form)

OMB Control No.:

2090-0030

Approved:
Approval Expires:

08/13/2013 08/31/2015



Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program Subcontractor Utilization Form

This form is intended to capture the prime contractor's actual and/or anticipated use of identified certified DBE1 subcontractors 2 and the estimate dollar amount of each subcontract. An EPA Financial Assistance Agreement Recipient must require its prime contractors to complete this form and include it in the bid or proposal package. Prime contractors should also maintain a copy of this form on file,

| Prime Contractor Name | | | Project Name | | |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Bid/Proposal No. | Assistance Agreen | Agreement ID Nov (if known) Point of | | | |
| Address | | | | | |
| Telephone No. | | \$ 10 May | Email:Addi | ess | |
| Issuing/Punding Entity: | | | | | |
| I have identified potential DB Certified subcontractors | E | 17 (MA Pro) (データー) (A) 下か | YES | | NÖ |
| If yes, please complete the tal | ole below. If | no please explair | (4 | | |
| Subcontractor Name/ Company Name | Compan | y Address/Phon | e/Email | Ests Dollar Amt | Eurrently DBE Contined? |
| | Cont | inue on back if n | eeded | | |

ADBE is a Disadvantaged, Minority, or Woman Business Enterprise that has been certified by an entity from which BPA accepts certifications as described in 40 CPG 33 204-33 205 or certified by EPA EPA accepts certifications from entities that meet or exceed EPA certification standards as described in 40 CPR 33 202.

2-Subcontractor is defined as a company, firm; joint venture, or individual who enters into an agreement with a contractor to provide services pursuant to an EPA award of financial assistance.

EPA FORM 6100-4 (DBE Subcontinctor Utilization Form)

OMB Control No.:

2090-0030

Approved: Approval Expires:

08/13/2013 08/31/2015



Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program Subcontractor Utilization Form

I certify under penalty of perjury that the forgoing statements are true and correct. Signing this form does not signify a commitment to utilize the subcontractors above. I am aware of that in the event of a replacement of a subcontractor, I will adhere to the replacement requirements set forth in 40 CFR Part 33 Section 33:302 (c).

| Prime Contractor Signature | Print Name |
|----------------------------|------------|
| | |
| | |
| Title | Date |
| | |
| | • |
| | |

The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average three (3) hours per response. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates, and any suggested methods for antimizing respondent burden, including through the use of automated collection techniques to the Director, Collection Strategies Division, U.S. Environmental Projection Agency (28221), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C., 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed form to this address:

EPA TORM 6100-4 (DBE Subcontractor Utilization Form)